

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATION

TOP

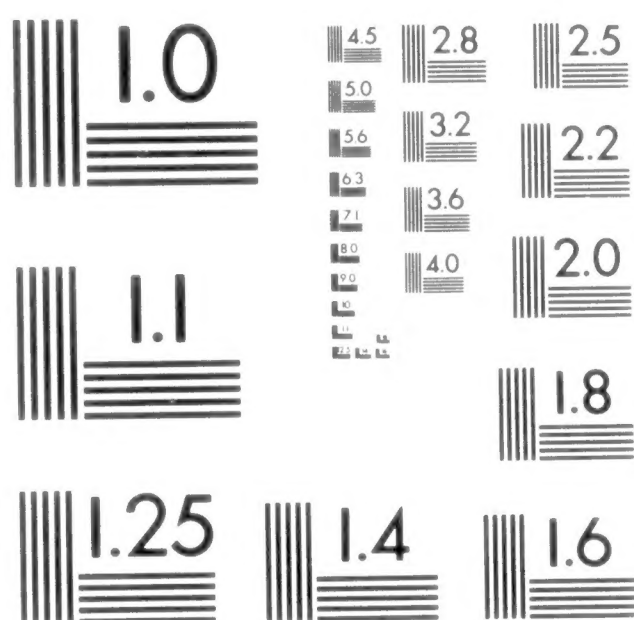
Film Identification

Century

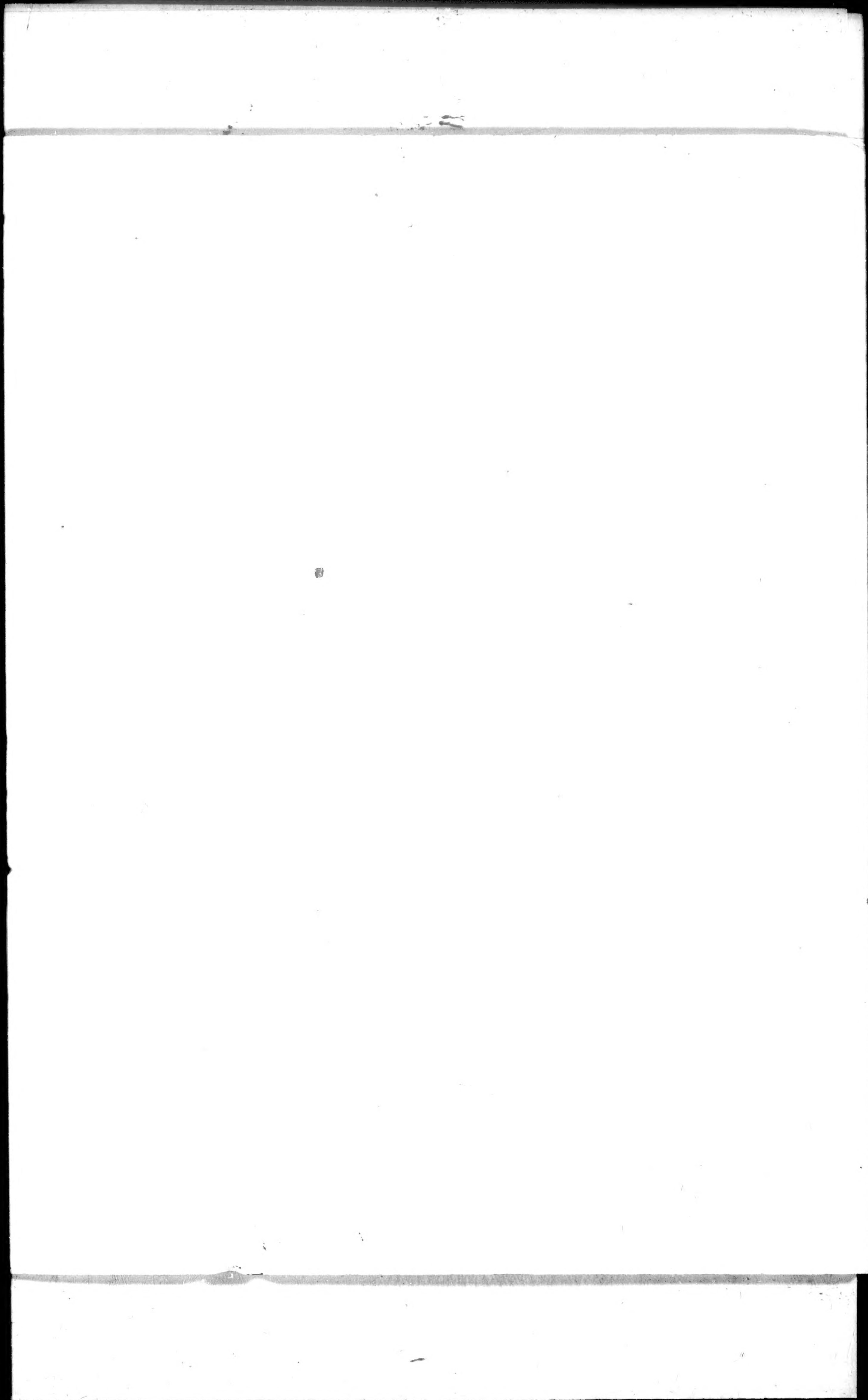


1303 Geneva Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISION<sup>SM</sup> RESOLUTION TARGETS







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Soel

A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

13 July 98

11

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

141818

120

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

**ROLL**

**120**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100     Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101     Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102     Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103     Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104     Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105     Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106     Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107     Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108     Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109     Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110     Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111     Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112     Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113     Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114     Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

### 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188      Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189      Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190      Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191      Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192      Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193      Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194      Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195      Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196      Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197      Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198      Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199      Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200      Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201      Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202      Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203      King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204      Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205      Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206      Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207      Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208      Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209      Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210      Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211      Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212      Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213      Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214      Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215      Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216      Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217      Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218      Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219      Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220      Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221      Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222      Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223      Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin                               |
| 295 | Williams, Charles - Zinum, John                                |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben |

### Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 297 | Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.   |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M. |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 120

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**



1135

Jasper, Samuel

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6107393	26
2	6169545	27
3	6169688	28
4	6169827	29
5	6169945	30
6	6170072	31
7	6154970	32
8	6155005	33
9	6170176	34
10	6170279	35
11	6170385	36
12	6170490	37
13	6170506	38
14	6170725	39
15	6170840	40
16	6170949	41
17	6171056	42
18	6171155	43
19	6171248	44
20	6171343	45
21	9120266	46
22	9120091	47
23	40722582	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1753726 P.O. mrm

S 1909721 P.O. mrm

S. 2021523 aud. S.

S. 2390473 P.O. Retd

Wm G. Hoker  
Gen



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Casper

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Concordia Co, La.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 20

, 1863.

Where

Ortchey, Miss.

By whom

C. H. Smith

; term

5

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 27/  
64 from Ortchey, Miss.

Samuel Casper

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. G. G.

, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion 121K

Eyes 121K; hair 121K

Where born Concordia, La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge, Miss.

By whom C. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harren



2 | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Carter*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katcher, Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Katcher, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Parker*  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. [Signature]*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. J. Lee, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Mard  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Samuel Jasper*  
*Ort*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gasper*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Spann*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Samuel Jasper*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave since June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Due U.S. for Cartridge*  
*belt plate, Cartridge*  
*box plate, Cap pouch*  
*and pick \$ 0.60*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

J. C. Hart U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jasper  
Pot, Co. G, C Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Natchez Miss Aug 4 1864.

Deserted:

When June 27, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

I 6 May U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jasper

Priv., Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Katchez Miss Feb 20, 1865.

Deserted :

When June 27, 1864

Where Katchez

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jasper

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the United States  
for the loss of cartridge box  
plate belt blade cup  
pouch & canteen \$0.00  
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

-----, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *See the United States*

Section of Baltimore River, Md.

1. The first line of the text is "The first line of the text is".

Lucy Lipp 6/11/7

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J. Samuel Jasper*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jasper*  
*Private* Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jasper*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 75 cents*

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jasper*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for*  
*Ordinance 25 cents*  
*absent without leave.*

Book mark:



*L* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jasper*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the United States for  
Ordnance lost 95 cts.*

Book mark:

*E. W. W. W.*

*L* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jasper*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>24</sup> Oct<sup>-</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for Ordnance*  
*75 cts.*

Book mark:

*E. Kristen*

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jasper*

*Pt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*95 Cts.*

Book mark:

*E. Krsten*



J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jasper  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ✓

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

No chance

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jasper*  
*Priv*....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*W. Chace*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jasper

Pvt., Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 -

(Pvt. Co. E. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.)

On daily duty as Rgtl.

Teamster -

Mar 1864 -

(Pvt. Co. E. 5. USC H. Art'y.)

On extra duty as

Rgtl. Teamster.

Apr. 1864. On duty Teamster.

May 1864. (Co. E. 6. USC H. Art'y.)

On extra duty as Rgtl.

Teamster -

June 1864 - Absent without

leave since June 26/64.

July 1864 - Lost June 27/64

Watching Miss. Deserted

from camp -

Aug 1864 - Gained Aug 13/64

Watching Miss. from

desertion -

Book mark:

J. W. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40742597

1899

*June 1865.*  
*Absent without leave.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jasper*  
Priv., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *35* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Chance*

Jasper Samuel.  
P. G. 6 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.  
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Samuel Jasper

Pvt Co "E" 6<sup>th</sup> Arty, N.Y.

Report of Div of 1<sup>st</sup>

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellbrook

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1875

*Vol.*

*C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of Gunnell Jasper

Private, Co. G.,

Reg't U. S. Art. Coy.

(17) <sup>54</sup>Records of trial if tried

Recorded at Hatchery Minn. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Regt Rec for July 1864

Received from detention Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Right at for Aug 18/4

Present for date.

MR for July Aug 1844

(2<sup>nd</sup>) Period about, whether true

'Absent without leave' - M.R. for many years June 18th 6.  
Present for duty M.R. 18th 6.

Respectfully,

*Respectfully,*

2/25

H. A. Woodward  
 Secy (Chief Clerk.)

Chief Clerk.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Command &c.

April 28, 1875,

*Vol.*

C. T., 187

*Reply in case of*

Samuel Sargent

, Co.           ,

Reg't H. D. C. Co. (K),

Re: H. W. Co. Sec. H. K. furnish no information of trial in  
either case. -

1<sup>st</sup> - (Cottling Repts July 10."64 - Heavily June " - Augt 13."64 -

retained to Camp, from being marked deserters through  
mistake he being at the same time absent sick by  
permission of Regt Surgeon —

10 - Co. Major, Sept. June 27, '65 - "Absent, without leave" - July 1, '65 - "Returned to duty from absence without leave" -  
Record of trial -

Record of trial -

1136  
Jeder, Henry  
Co I ; 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154273	26	
2	6174052	27	
3	6174185	28	
4	6174303	29	
5	6174412	30	
6	6174523	31	
7	6174636	32	
8	6174754	33	
9	6174870	34	
10	6174985	35	
11	6175090	36	
12	6175199	37	
13	6175304	38	
14	6175403	39	
15	6175499	40	
16	9120558	41	
17	4074259	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D. 115-0118 P.O. Retd  
S. 116 7945 P.O. Retd  
S 257 7436 a'nd

Wm. J. Hoken



12 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Admiral J. J. Lee*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Wickham Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*3*

Where *Wickham*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Steele*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nancy J. Eder*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*\* S. Regt. Miss. Art'y.*  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *March 4*, 1864

Where born *Wilkinson Co., Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

*\* This organization subsequently became*  
*6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.*

*\* Corrected June 2 1896. ... C. N. A.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Lank*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jeder*  
*Put.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 8*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Feder*  
*Prvt.*, Co. 1, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Joder*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Fisher*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1864.\*

Where *Wichita* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged for*  
*ordnance 10¢ (Cauk)*  
*Equipage 55¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Heeler*  
Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Lee,*  
*Cpl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heck*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Fisher*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hester*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. ...*  
*21*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mech. & apl.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mech.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hecle*

Copyist.

*164. duty* } **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Decker*  
*Pl. Co. 2*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *city*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stuck*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Greber,*  
*St.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Patchez, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. J. J.*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1864.\**

Where *Katchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Parker*  
Copyist.



*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jeeber*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E. trans.*  
*from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1865.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Ranpin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Deeder*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. J. J.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Rankin*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. J. J. J. J.*

*Co. D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1865. Absent  
sick in Post  
Hospl. since  
Sept. 30/65.*

Book mark:

*M. E. L. L. L.*

(546)

40

Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Feeder

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Statches, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Due Soldier on Account  
of Clothing \$ 31<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: 2732-1880

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

1137  
Jefferson, James  
Co **Co 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171530	26	
2	6171679	27	
3	6171818	28	
4	6171959	29	
5	6172096	30	
6	6172223	31	
7	6172350	32	
8	6172470	33	
9	6172589	34	
10	6172705	35	
11	6172824	36	
12	6172939	37	
13	6173047	38	
14	6173161	39	
15	6173266	40	
16	6173368	41	
17	6173471	42	
18	9120433	43	
19	40742544	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2.623500 P. 8. M. 2 M.  
P. 8. M. 2 M. 2 M. 2 M.

Wm. P. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Eliason

Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Eliason Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Hattiesburg Miss.

By whom G. P. Lane, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. S. W. S.



G. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Apparition

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 1st, 1863*

Muster in date *10/1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where *Fort* 1863.

Where *Fort*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* For Muster in the rolls enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*John H. Smith*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 ..\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. ...*  
*U.S.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1864*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

(358c)

*OK*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jefferson*  
Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Watches Mill*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Stearns*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James J. Stearns*  
*Chieft.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Hill*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Stearns*

Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jefferson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jefferson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.



8

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson  
Cm

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Statchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jefferson*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Hatchery Mills*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*

*I* 16 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jefferson*  
Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Paul*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Katschey, Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$  $\frac{62}{100}$  for ordinance loss

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Karpey

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jefferson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1865.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jefferson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March*, 186*3*.

Where

*Watches, Mass.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James J. Pearson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 1864.\*

Where *Marches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harp*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864.  
(Capt. 5 U.S.C.H. Art.)  
Absence sick March 20.  
'64 of small pox,  
in Variola Hoeph  
Natchez.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jefferson*  
Private, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19.75* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *143 P 96, 69,*

*C. G. Powell*

J  
James Jefferson  
Co. 26 6 Reg't 4. S. C. I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<b>S. of S. Ref. Slips</b> <u>1</u> .....	.....

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pension*

Claim No. *119823*

*James Jefferson*  
(Name.)

, Co. *74*,

Reg't

*USC 4th*

To *Arch* Div. *Feb 1*, 191*6*

For *Search indicated*  
*by C of P. Form*  
*2 of 2 slip herewith*

*Johnson*  
*74th*

V. R. R. Sec.

*No record of vol.*  
*enl. found. All records*  
*show him drafted.*

*No record of*  
*whereabouts between*  
*July 20, 1863 and Sept.*  
*9, 1863 found.*

*over*

Statement furnished *Feb 1*, 191*6*

*74th*



135

Harley

juar

former slip method

WV

1138

Jefferson, Joseph  
Co. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175668	26
2	6175772	27
3	6175970	28
4	6177489	29
5	912072	30
6	4048260	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stackey Miss. Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864

Where

Stackey Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*a. Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Spiles

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Parish La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. H. H. H. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt  
Hospital at Natchez Miss Feb 28  
1864



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson

Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8" to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1", 1864.\*

Where Nashy Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg'l Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Rank*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1\**, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Aug 28/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spiles*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864.

Port. Col. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.  
Absent sick in Hosp.  
Jan'y 12/64 Natchez.  
Miss.

Mar 1864.

(Port. Col. 5 Miss. H. Art'y.)  
Last Feb'y 28/64,  
Natchez, Miss.  
Died of disease in  
Reg't Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Elling

Copyist.

J

G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson  
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss May 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Died in Regimental Hospital  
Feb. 28, 1864, of Measles.

Final Statement forwarded  
July 20, 1864.

Book mark: 12,258. V. 3, P. 231. 68  
V. 19, P. 10, 68.

G. W. Chase



Jefferson, Joseph  
P, Co. K, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *L. A.*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Joseph Jefferson Cook*  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Oct 10th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Check*

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Jefferson a Private of  
Captain James Company (B) of the 69 Regiment of U.S. Col. and Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Franklin Parish, State  
of Louisiana, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vatche, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vatche, Miss, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in Action, killed in action, 24<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

The said Joseph Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 44 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vatche, Miss, this 25 day  
of January, 1864.

William J. Smith  
1st Lt.  
Commanding Company

Inventory of Effects

Joseph Thompson, late  
of the R. & A. Co. but not  
1811,

JUL  
17  
1811



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Jefferson late  
a Private of Captain Adolphus T. Temple Company A.E. of  
the 5th Regiment of M.S. Colored Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Valhalla in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1st day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1864 at Valhalla, Miss.  
in Company B, 5th Regiment of M.S. Colored Art. Heavy Volunteers to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County, Pa. in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Valhalla, Miss. at Valhalla, Miss. on the 28th day of February, 1864, by  
reason of fever.

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....	—	Pairs Trowsers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel Drawers.....	—		
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton Drawers.....	—		
Great Coats.....	—	Flannel Shirts.....	—		
Uniform Coats.....	—	Cotton Shirts.....	—		
Uniform Jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel Sack Coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable Frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue Overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$ <u>9</u>
Notes.....	\$ <u>0</u>

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Jefferson  
Private, Co. B, 5th M.S. Colored Art. Heavy Volunteers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of The Quartermaster General's Office at Valhalla, Miss.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Valhalla, Miss.

DATE: July 22nd 1864

Adolphus T. Temple  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

1139

Jefferson, King  
Co B 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6132572	26
2	6159152	27
3	6159176	28
4	6157311	29
5	6157331	30
6	6155107	31
7	0100253	32
8	9119283	33
9	4071281	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 4. 1260731  
D. 2643968 *romm*

*Umpfacker*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson*  
....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *3* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *col*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Putnam*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *col Smiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 6, 65*

*Wicksburg, Miss*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

King Jefferson  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Jan 9, 1863*

Where born *Petersburg Va.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation  *Sailor*

When enlisted *Jan. 3*, 1863

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *quota of the State of Mass*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*King Jefferson*

*Privat*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1865 .\*

Where *Vicksburg.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*King Jefferson.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | *6" H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*King Jefferson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y, 5"*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



*x 9*  
*King* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*King Jefferson*  
~~*Jefferson*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *T. Burgess, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Inserted.*

*Stoppage for ordnance*  
*ordnance stores \$22.00.*

*x Corrected by S. A. Meyer*  
*72*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

K 16 Hary U.S.C.T.

Jefferson King  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hary

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Vatchez Miss Sept. 1865.

Deserted :

When Aug 6, 1865.

Where Vatchez Miss

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

J M Harmon

9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*King Jefferson*  
*Pr. T. B.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1865. Gained*  
*Jan'y 29-65-V. Bury*  
*Miss. Recruit*  
*from depot.*

*Aug 1865 - Lost*  
*Aug. 6/65 - Watcher*  
*Miss. Deserted*

*None appear above*  
*King Jefferson.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellias*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*King Jefferson*  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 2, 1865;* drawn since \$ *48* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

*Deserted at Natchez*  
*Miss., Aug. 6/65*  
*Stop for Ord. & Ord. Stores*  
*cost \$22* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

И. Абра.

2

**Enclosures.**

## Bed Cards

## Final Statements

## Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## Med. Certificates

### C. M. Charges

## Med. Des. Lists

## Descriptive Lists.

## Orders

## Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

## Enlistment Papers

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

## Casualty Sheet

### Med. Examination

## Confinement

## Misc. Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

## Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

## Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l.

### Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Duty

## Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
King Jefferson

5 January, 1865

4. Col & Asst. Prov Marshal  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ 2

Mass:  
671120

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1917 JUL

for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service; return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one or two companies in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in may be made by the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as well as by the adjutant general, or by the adjutant of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered; the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Knig Jefferson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.  
the 5 day of June 1865—

Witness:

the 5 day of January 1865—  
 Geo P Lewis. Knight & Co. Messrs

Discharged

Key't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Ward

By W. C. Parker  
St. Cls acc. no 10000  
 Regiment of 2

January 18 65

Volunteered at

No.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 King Johnson

JUL  
17  
18, 1

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Jefferson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Miss the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

Witness:

Geo. P. Guerrer Wm. Jefferson  
must

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 16  
Wm. Jefferson  
Volunteered at Vicksburg  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Edw. B. Smiley Adj. Gen.  
Adj. Gen. P. Guerrer  
Mass.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, King Jefferson, born in Petersburg  
in the State of Virginia, aged thirtyone years,  
and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, King Jefferson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.  
BEFORE Eli' Chewky King & Jefferson  
Lt. Col & Asst Post Marshall Wm. P. Guerin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Munstarian  
Surg Col U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer K. Jefferson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Color complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

Lt Col Eli' Chewky  
Asst Post Marshall of Mass  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Dist of Mass and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 5 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg  
Wm. P. Guerin  
Asst Post Marshall  
Dist of Mass and

Entitled to Bounty



1140  
Jefferson, Levi  
Co. J., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169392	26
2	6167543	27
3	6169684	28
4	6107885	29
5	6171405	30
6	9120090	31
7	9120255	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Jefferson

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Pike Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom J. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 7/64 in  
Reg't & Co. at Natchez  
Miss.

Harmon



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Jefferson

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Pike Co., Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Hatchez Miss.

By whom C. W. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 7/64 at  
Reg't C Hosp. Hatchez  
Miss. Final Statements  
forwarded May 9/64

Warren

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Jackson*

*Sgt* Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatcher, Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatcher, Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Peterson*  
Sut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*P. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Johnson*  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*D. A. Mark*  
Copyist.



*Levi Jefferson*  
*Art*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl.*  
*Hospital Feby 7<sup>th</sup>/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*L. J. Spann*

Copyist.

2. | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jefferson  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization, died Feb 7, 64  
at Natchez, Miss of Diarrhea,  
Final statement forwarded  
May 9, 64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Mochance

Jefferson, Levi

P. Co. G, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Levi Jefferson, Private*

*Sixth* Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

*Levi Jefferson*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Money*



I Certify, on honor, that Levi Jefferson a Private of  
Captain John Louis Company (9<sup>th</sup>) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Nike Co. State of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high;  
Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Natchez Miss. on the twentieth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Chas. W.  
Smith at Natchez Miss. on the twentieth day of September  
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State  
of ~~at~~ on the  
day of ~~1863~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served

~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now en-~~  
~~gaged to~~ Died in Regimental Hospital at  
Natchez Miss. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

The said Levi Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster  
Major A. Kinon to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States  
**CLOTHING** amounting to Only four <sup>89</sup> dollars, since the day of enlistment  
~~1863~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States 100 dollars, advanced  
**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to 100 dollars.  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez Miss., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

John Louis  
Captain

Commanding Company. 9

Inventory Effects.  
Levi. Jeffensen  
"G." U.S.A. (76y)

Inventory of the effects of Levi Jefferson late  
a Private of Captain John Louis Company G of  
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 20th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
in Company G, 10th Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. Heavy, to serve three  
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Pike County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Natchez Miss. on the 7th day of February 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: July 10th 1864

John Louis  
Captain  
Commanding the Company G

Inventory of Effects  
Levi Jefferson  
"G." U.S.A. (Ney.)

Jul 11 1861



INVENTORY.		INVENTORY.		INVENTORY.	
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

Wardrobe

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: *July 10<sup>th</sup> 1867*

John Louis  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

7141

Jefferson, Lewis  
Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154652	26
2	6170008	27
3	6170727	28
4	6170842	29
5	6170950	30
6	6171057	31
7	6171147	32
8	6171240	33
9	6171335	34
10	9120268	35
11	9120170	36
12	40942602	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Trinity La.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 5, 1865

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. O'Neill, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warr

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. X

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 5, 1865.

Where Hatchers Mills.

By whom Capt. O'Neill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

No description given

Warren



*J.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jefferson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss*, April 7, 1863.

Where born *St. Francis La.*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 5*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *7* 3 years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft 11 3/4 in.

When mustered in *April 5*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Natchez*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *Full* 100

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co. Miss*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jefferson*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Scruple*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jefferson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jefferson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jefferson*

*Pt*-----, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>r</sup> to Oct*-----, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*-----

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

-----  
*E. Arsten*-----

J. | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jefferson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Wister*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson  
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Gained  
April 6/65 - Natchez  
Miss. Enlisted  
in the Co.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jefferson  
Privt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 12<sup>94</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit  
First installment recruit  
bounty due.

Book mark: 12325 V4 P48 . 68

W. O. Chance

1142

Jefferson, Robert  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pennate | Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162769	26
2	6162913	27
3	6163061	28
4	6163203	29
5	6163331	30
6	6163470	31
7	6163596	32
8	6163717	33
9	6163848	34
10	6163984	35
11	6164123	36
12	6164262	37
12	6164399	38
14	6164530	39
15	6164657	40
16	6164780	41
17	6164899	42
18	6165018	43
19	9119569	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2495373 P.O. M. M.  
S. 2618325 and W.

Wm. S. Hoker



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jefferson

, Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Miner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. Bush; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Spiller

U. S. H. Arty. H. M. A. 1863.

*Robert J. Johnson*  
Co. A, 2 Regt. Min. Arty.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchery Mus Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31, 1863.*

Where *Hatchery Mus*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6888 Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent entry cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jefferson*

*Art.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chapman*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jefferson*  
Pvt. Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *hatched in* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Robert L. Benson*  
Mr. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 74*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Valenz Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jefferson  
Inn, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Sayer  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Robert Jefferson  
Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Mills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

L B Sawyer  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Jefferson,*  
*P. 1,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jefferson*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Jefferson,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 (Oct.)*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1864.\*

Where *Watchung Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Jefferson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Robert Jefferson,*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Jefferson,*  
*Privt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Robert Jefferson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watauga Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*J.*  
*Robert Jefferson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

*J.* **6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**  
*Robert Jefferson*  
*Prh*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Loper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Jefferson*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Robert Jefferson*  
*Rt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Robert Jefferson*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9. 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez* Copyist.

*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *53*<sup>*20*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark:

*B. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

1143

Jefferson, Thomas  
Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169391	26
2	6169542	27
3	6169683	28
4	6169826	29
5	6169944	30
6	6170071	31
7	6170175	32
8	6170278	33
9	6170384	34
10	6170489	35
11	6170605	36
12	6170724	37
13	6170839	38
14	6170948	39
15	6171055	40
16	6171154	41
17	6171247	42
18	6171342	43
19	9120089	44
20	9120264	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8794995- Rago  
S-2106:78 P.O. mem  
N.2210222 P.O. aff

Wm. J. Stoker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lamitt Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Hatchery Miss.

By whom C. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Fayette Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Hatcher Miss.

By whom W Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hunter*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatcher Miss, Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Where *Hatcher, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J.A. Stand*  
Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Signal*  
*unit*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *unit*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Emerson  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 27<sup>th</sup> & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson  
Crt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *mch & apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Sparr*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Art*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*L. Y. Sparr*  
(358) Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *R. W. Fish*  
*Camp,* *Copied.*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Smith*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 8: April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*

*Pvt*\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*\_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*\_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*E. Arsten*



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>20</sup> Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jefferson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. M. M. M.*

J. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jefferson*  
*Priv*....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*MOChance*



2. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Plt., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Book mark: V86 T19 69.

Moehance

1144

Jenkins, George  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154536	26
2	6156724	27
3	6157780	28
4	9118989	29
5	4074260	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jenkins*

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Amber die Parish La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Lt Col Kusler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Natchez Miss Feb 17, '65*

*J. H. Jones*

6 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Concordia La.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
George Jenkins  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 8 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1864.\*

Where Vicksburg, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital, Feb. 17, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

G | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jenkins*  
*Pvt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1865 - Gained*  
*Jan'y 2/65 - Watcher*  
*Recruit from Dept.*  
*Joined for service*  
*at Vicksburg Dec.*  
*12/64 -*  
*Feby 1865 - Last Feby*  
*7/65 - Watcher -*  
*Lieut in Post Hosp.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellis*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Jenkins*  
Priv., Co. *8*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*  
*Died in Post Hospital Natchez*  
*Miss. Feb. 7, 65. Final*  
*statements for'd up'l 1, 65*

Book mark: *93,246*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

Jenkins, George

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



George S. Perkins

*A. O. Symson*

By Eli L. Kinsley St.  
Past. Pro. Marshal of  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Eli C. Minsky  
Asst. Prov. Marshal of  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

*Discharged* \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George S. Soukris, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12<sup>th</sup>

Witness:

A. O. Hyenson

George S. Perkins's  
mark

Discharged

# Key to

colistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Dr. Eli L. Lindsey  
Post-Office, New York

3<sup>rd</sup> All candles 1864

Wm. H. Wood  
1844  
The Albany Office.

George D. Perkins

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

**Witness :**

No. 479

George S. Pinker's

Volunteered at Richburg, Miss

12<sup>th</sup> November, 1864

By Wm. C. Kinney, Lt. Col.

Asst. Pro. Marshal of

Regiment of Miss

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

Res'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George S. Jenkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

to Aperson

George S. Jenkins

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

Wm. C. Nichols Major

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Married

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, George S. Purkin, born in Concordia Parish  
in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George S. Purkin, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 12 day of December, 1864,  
Before Eli C. Kinsley  
St. Col. Prov. Marshal Wm. W. Wagoner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Houtman  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George S. Purkin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Color complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Kinsley  
Prov. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of December, 1864, at —

Wm. W. Wagoner  
St. Col. Prov. Marshal  
Recruiting Officer

George S. Purkin  
12th Dec 1864



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Jenkins*

Late of Company *A*

*5th* Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Hatchery Miss*

on the *17* day of *February* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of George Jenkins late  
a Private of Captain James H. Morgan's Company A of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 12 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 24 day of December 1864, at Natchez Miss.  
in Company A, 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Concordia in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss. on the 17 day of February 1865, by  
reason of Paranmania

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers .....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Orwin H. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 5 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

*Private George Jenkins*  
*Sgt Reg't of 1st U.S. Art Vry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Jenkins, a Private of  
Captain J. J. Ogan's Company (4<sup>th</sup>) of the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Regt)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Concordia, State  
of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of December, 1864, at Natchez Miss.  
by Col. Knisley, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 24 day of December, 1864, at  
Vicksburg Miss., by Capt. Bruser; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due of Disease in Post  
Hospital at Natchez February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said George Jenkins Pay due from  
Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_,  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$46 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 24 day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orvin H. Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. (Regt)  
Commanding Company.



1143  
Jenkins, Thomas  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162776	26
2	6162919	27
3	6163066	28
4	6163209	29
5	6163335-	30
6	6163473	31
7	6163600	32
8	6163723	33
9	6163852	34
10	6163988	35
11	6164127	36
12	6164266	37
13	6164403	38
14	6164534	39
15	6164661	40
16	6164828	41
17	6165080	42
18	9119576	43
19	251515150	44
20	40742604	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

4792. B. 1889

See also



B 796890 - R 90  
S. 1461165 R. 10. 10. 10.  
A. 1405580

5-2773249. Printm

Wm. J. St. John.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Atlanta Ga

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Tachen Mass

By whom Capt. H. B. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Durham North

per No 25. H. O. Jan 19 66

G. H. Arty. U. S. C. I. T.

Thomas Linkins  
2nd Regt Miss. Arty.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 12, 1863.

Muster-in Roll

Sept 12, 1865.

Joining date and enrolled:

When

Sept 3, 1863.

Where

March 12, 1863.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 6th Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent enlistment cards.

Book mark: 186-4792-3-89

(356c)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watauga, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins  
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Miss \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Sayer  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jenkins*  
Priv. Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James P. Fly*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31, 1863*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jenkins*  
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Jackson

Co., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Mass \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

L. B. Taylor

Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Q. h.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Jenkins*  
Pot., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Jenkins,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Jenkins*

*Reg't*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Mulchey Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*since Feb'y 12/65.*

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In military prison*  
*Fort Jefferson Florida*  
*since June 1/65 D. C.*  
*No. 24 Hd. Qrs. Dist.*  
*Natchez May 8. 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Jenkins*  
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Mitty Prison*  
*St. Jefferson Fla.*  
*since June 1st 1865*  
*No 24 Red Crs List.*  
*Natchez May 8, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

*J.* **6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**  
*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Pt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined Ft.*  
*Jefferson Fla.*  
*since June, 1865*  
*S. O. 24 Dist Natchez*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Jenkins  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1865

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement  
Fort Jefferson Florida  
since June 1, 1865 f.O.  
24 Dist. Natchez May  
6, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Gopez

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Pt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged per f.o.*  
*25, par 12 N.D. Jan 19, 1866.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See 4792-B-1889*

(358c)

*Lopez* Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins.  
Por., Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y to Apr 1865 -  
Absent in arrest in  
Military Prison at  
Natchez, Miss. since  
Feb'y 22/65.

Jan 1865 to Jan'y 1866.  
Absent. Confined  
in Ft. Jefferson Fla.  
since May 8, '65 -  
pr. Gen. No 8 Hd Qrs.  
Dist. Natchez May  
8/65.

Feb'y 1866. Last Jan'y  
19-66 Ft. Jefferson  
Discharged by S.C.  
25 Jan 12 N.D.  
Jan'y 19-66 -

Book mark:

A H. Ellery

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jenkins*  
*Pr.*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Niches Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organization*  
*Dishonorably Discharged per*  
*S. D. No 25. W. D., dated*  
*Jan'y 19, 1866. final statement*  
*furnished*

Book mark: *12072 V. 3. P 41. 68 - over*

JAN. 14

6165080

\*1891\*

V. 19 P. 147-68

V. 138. P. 169-72,



J. C. Hyatt U.S.C.

Thomas Jenkins

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Hyatt

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4792. D. 1889.

~~General and Division Office~~  
Adjutant General's Office  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 18, 1889.

Tried by general  
Court martial upon the  
following charges:

1st, Absence without leave;  
2nd, Disobedience of orders;  
3rd, Mutiny; 4th, Drawing  
a weapon upon his superior  
officer; 5th, Conduct pre-  
judicial to good order and  
military discipline.

Found guilty of all the  
charges and sentenced: "To  
forfeit one year's pay  
proper, and that he be  
confined to hard labor  
at Fort Jefferson, Florida

Neagh

for a period of one year,  
and to wear a 24 pound  
ball attached to one leg  
with a chain not exceed-  
ing 4 feet in length, 3  
months of the time"

Proceedings, finding,  
and sentence approved,  
and the prisoner will be  
sent under guard to the  
Provost Marshal General  
Military Division West Mis-  
sissippi to be transferred  
to the place of confinement  
Vide G.O. 24 Headquarters  
District of Kentucky, May  
8, 1865

We arrived at Fort  
Jefferson, Dry Tortugas,  
Florida, June 24, 1865;  
released February 22, 1866,  
and discharged to date  
February 22, 1866 without  
pay and allowances, in  
accordance with S.O. No. 25  
War Department, A.G.O. Jan-  
uary 19, 1866.

Jenkins, Thomas  
P. Co. D. 6 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Jenkins

Sgt Co D 6<sup>th</sup> Uly Reg

Report of Div of

in



of the time" —

Records of Fort Jefferson, Fla, Thos Lim Confined June 24. 1865  
and Released Feb'y 22. 1866, to be mustered out, per O.O, no  
25 per 12 Mar Sept al. O, Jan'y 19. 1866 —

PAH

Thomas, Jenkins

Det Co 1st 6th Arty Regt

Report of Lieut J. H. H.

Mr Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 17<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Jenkins, 1st Regt U.S.C. (Col. Hays) 1st Co. "G",  
such information as the records of your office afford as to  
his final disposition. "Absent in Military Prison at Jefferson Fla  
per SC 24 Hd Qtrs Dist Hatcher Miss May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865"  
Master Rolls from Sept 30/65 to Dec 31/65.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward )  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Jenkins, 1st Regt U.S.C. (Col. Hays), Co. "G",

1st Regt U.S.C. (Col. Hays)

G.O No 24 Hd Qtrs Dist of Hatcher May 8. 1865.  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - "Absence without leave" 2<sup>d</sup> - "Disobedience  
of Orders" - 3<sup>rd</sup> - "Mutiny" - 4<sup>th</sup> - "Drawing a weapon  
upon his superior officer" - 5<sup>th</sup> - "Conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline" - Findings - "Guilty" -  
Sentence - "That he forfeit one years pay proper -  
and that he be confined at hard labor at Fort  
Jefferson, Fla, for a period of one year, and to wear  
a twenty-four pound ball attached to his leg with a  
chain, not exceeding four feet in length, three months

Wm

Thomas Jenkins

247

8

Ordered to be released  
and furnished transporta-  
tion to enable them to  
report to the chief muster-  
ing officer of their respec-  
tive states who will fur-  
nish them with a discharge  
with the facts of the case  
entered thereon without pay  
or allowances and transportation  
to their homes, by virtue  
S. O. 25, W. D. O. C. O.  
Ex 12, Jan. 19 7866

B. H. Hill

Chief of 5th U.S. Art  
Adj. Gen. Brig. Genl. USA  
Camp Posh

Fort Jefferson {  
Feb 20 7/66 }

232

Fort Jefferson Fla.



James  
2nd Lt

2nd Lt

James Jefferson

247

Ordered to be released and furnished transportation to enable them to report to the chief muster-  
ing officer of their respective states who will furnish them with a discharge with the facts of the case entered thereon without pay or allowances & transportation to their homes, by virtue  
S. O. 25, W. D. A. C. O.  
Jan. 1978

B. H. Mice

Sp Coy 5th U.S. Art  
Ant. Fort. Brig. Genl. USA  
Cavalry Post

Fort Jefferson  
Feb 20/66

for

Fort Jefferson Fla.

Feb 20/66.

Sentence: One Year confinement with ball & chain & forfeit one Year's pay proper

Amount of clothing drawn at this Post \$ 38. 52

Joseph Kuyfe  
2nd Lt 5th U.S. Art & Bvt 1st Lt U.S.A.  
Provost Marshal



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Thomas Jenkins, a private in Company G, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (H) Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Thomas Jenkins, a private in Company G, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (H) Volunteers, is 28 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, at the town of Natchez in the State of Miss. by Capt. Beard, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at the town of Natchez, in the State of Miss. by W. C. Felt, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August, 1863, that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm. F. Fisk to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864. There is no evidence on file that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster-Roll of his Co. for July & August, 1863, he is reported as absent. In Prison, Fort Jefferson, Fla., since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. S. C. No. 24 Natchez, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. C. Felt*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(7)

To

Henry A. Harris  
Capt. in Charge of Prisoners  
Fort Jefferson, Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1146

Jett Jack

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167384	26
2	6169535	27
3	6169679	28
4	6164820	29
5	6164941	30
6	6170068	31
7	6170172	32
8	6170275	33
9	6170381	34
10	6170486	35
11	6170602	36
12	6170721	37
13	6170836	38
14	6170945	39
15	6171052	40
16	6171151	41
17	6171244	42
18	6171339	43
19	9120257	44
20	9120052	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41713235 P.O. 74821

Wm. H. H. H.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Gett

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ark - Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom C. M. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren



*C* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Lett*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Yorkneer, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Chas. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Pitt*

*Pitt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katchez, Miss. Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. [Signature]*

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Jack Pett*  
*Pet*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Marshall*  
(358) *C. A. Marshall* Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Lett  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Jett*  
*Port*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Jett*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Shamm*  
Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Jett  
Pvt

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spamer

Copyist.

I

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Lee

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Smith*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. J. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Jett*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jack Jett*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Appl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Jett*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. Meale*

*Jett* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jack Jett.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Miller*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Jett.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lack Jett.*

*Pt-*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 21 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arsten*



J. | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Pett*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.D. Chance*

J.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Jeff

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 Apr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Chance

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Jett  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28<sup>86</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined a boreginal  
organization.

Book mark:

Mechance

1147  
Letten, John  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154254	26
2	6158456	27
3	6158545	28
4	6158675	29
5	6158797	30
6	6158919	31
7	6159051	32
8	6159195	33
9	6159339	34
10	6159479	35
11	6159611	36
12	6159741	37
13	6159864	38
14	6159985	39
15	6160106	40
16	9119227	41
17	40742605	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



81801563 P021721

Wm. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Linton*

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rutherford Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Nash Mills*

By whom *T E Tule*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. P. Linton*

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jettin

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 4, 1864.*

Where born *Reutherford Co. Tenn.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

*This organization subsequently became*

*6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.*

★ Corrected June 3 1898. *C. W. T.*

Book mark:

*E. Clarke*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jitten*  
*Private, Co. B.,* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Starchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Pharran*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jitten*  
*Private* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Statenberg, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. W. Warren*  
Copyist.

*J.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gilton.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gilton.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gilton.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gillon.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 18 Feb'y.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gilton.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jilton.*

*Privt, Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar. 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Dutton*  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Starchey Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William J. Fitts*  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *late reg't*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John D. Tilton*  
Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Catchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent (*Present.*)

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John J. Titton*  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1866* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Archey, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John Sutton*  
*Art* Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spencer*  
Copyist.



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Titton

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864.  
(Co. Co. B. 57 U.S.C. H. Art.)  
Gained Mar 1.  
Watches, Miss. by  
enlistment.

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gittore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss.* *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*89*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

1148

Jetton John  
Co 19, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1149

John Isaiah  
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1150  
Johns, Alcock  
Co. J., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169388	26
2	6169537	27
3	6169680	28
4	6169824	29
5	6169993	30
6	6171406	31
7	9120086	32
8	9120261	33
9	42942601	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aleck Jones

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Concord Pa. La.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Hatcher's Mass.

By whom C. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.  
Mar. 2/64

J. H. Harker

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Aleck Johns  
Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Bkk

Eyes

Bkk

; hair

Bkk

Where born

Concordia Pa La.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 20

, 1863.

Where

Natchez, Miss.

By whom

C. W. Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Mich 6/64 at  
Post Hosp. Natchez Miss.  
of Small-pox. Final state-  
ments for'd May 11/64

Warren

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Rich Jones*  
*Put*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katcher, Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Katcher, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred John*

*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. A. J. M. A.*

Copyist.

2 | 6 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Jones*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *D. A. Jones* Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alex John*  
*Port*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*Peat House at Natchez*  
*Miss.*

*X Name appears in vol-*  
*ume of names present*  
*with line drawn through it*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. J. Spann*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex Jahn*  
*Art*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Post*  
*Hosp. March 6th/64*  
*at Natchez Miss.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*L. Y. Spann*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex John*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1864.*

*(Pr. Co. 2 Miss. H. Art., ad)*

*Absent sick in Regl  
Hospital at Natchez.*

*Mar 1864.*

*(Pr. Co. 5 Miss. H. Art., ad)*

*Died in Regl Hosp.  
March 6/64 Natchez  
Miss.*

Book mark:

*J. St. Elmer*

2. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wick John  
John, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Died March 6,  
64 at Natchez, Miss of Small  
Pox. Final statements forward-  
ed May 11/64.

Book mark: V 97 P 195. 69.

MoChauce

John, Alex

P. Co. G,

6

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Inventory of Effects  
Alec Johnson  
(p. 6. N. H. A. V. 6y)



INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....	
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....	
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....	
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....	
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....	

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$
Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: . . . . . July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John L. Smith  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alec R. John, Private*

*Sixth* Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

*6 Solid Muzzle 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Levy*



1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State  
~~of~~ at on the

The said Stuck John was last paid by Paymaster Major Clark to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for

**CLOTHING, &c.,** received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at *Waltham Mass.*, this ..... day  
of *July 10<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*. *Edw. Lewis*

Edm Lewis  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

1151  
Johns, Phillips  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61543211	26
2	6167402	27
3	6161543	28
4	6161683	29
5	6161817	30
6	6161954	31
7	6162076	32
8	6162197	33
9	6162316	34
10	6162430	35
11	6162546	36
12	9119455	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S1408808- P.O. 7/16/91  
S. 1417 227. P.O. 7/16/91  
P.O. 7/16/91

P.O. 7/16/91

Wm. H. Keen

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Concordia La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 15, 186 —

Where Jackson Miss

By whom J. B. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith

**G H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J. Phillip Johns*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Natchez Miss, Dec. 20, 1864.*

Where born *Concordia, La.*  
Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *7' 3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *Full* 100

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Phillips John*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec*

*15*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Matchez, Miss\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Phillip Johns*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15* 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Schmitt*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johns

Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 15, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

43

100 for

Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Johns*

*For*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for  
ransomance .63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyst.

J. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johns

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 Dec, 1864.\*

Where Atchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

*E.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Johns*  
*Bit*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 Dec*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5000*

*G. E. Dayton*

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johns

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 Dec, 1864.\*

Where Hatches, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Johns

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 Dec, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyright.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillips Johns*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 Dec*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Johns*  
Pvt., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Matches* *March 3*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*March 3*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>10</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 42 <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit*  
*Due 10 8 for ord 42*  
*Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

*25 P 171, 68*

(361)

*W. M. Johnson*

Copyist.

1152

Johnson, Abraham  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160110	26
2	6157866	27
3	6158010	28
4	6158152	29
5	6158273	30
6	6158400	31
7	6158540	32
8	6158670	33
9	6158792	34
10	6158914	35
11	6159046	36
12	6159190	37
13	6159334	38
14	6159475	39
15	6159616	40
16	6159745	41
17	6159868	42
18	6159988	43
19	9119128	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0758530 No aff  
51046613 Po on me  
D.2893062 And wd

Wm J. Hoke



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Co. C 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mobile Ala

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. Hopkins; term 6 y'rs.

Remarks:

Spiles

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Abraham Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *U. S.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Barren*

(356c)

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Warren

(358c)

(copyist)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Starch, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. Johnson*

(358c)

Copyright

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Abraham Johnson*  
*Private* ~~2nd Miss. Art'y \*~~  
~~Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This enrollment subsequently by  
CASA Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/65. S. M.

Book-mark:

*W. M. Warren*  
(358c) Copyist.



*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Johnson*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

M. W. Shallen

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Johnson*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*  
Copyist.

*J.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson.*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Johnson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

J. | 6" Hb. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson.

Privt., Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd Hb. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H. C. Thomas.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson*

*2nd*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Archery, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson*

*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Savine*  
Copyist.



*D* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Johnson*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1865.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William D. Wilson*  
*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *San Antonio* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb.*, 1866.\*

Where *Archey, Miss.* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Caroline*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Johnson*

*Regt* Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Jones*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Garrison*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 12*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*44*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark:

*Dec 31 1865*

(361)

*J. M. Nichol*

Copyist.

1153

Johnson, Alck  
Co. J, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169387	26
2	6169538	27
3	6169679	28
4	6169823	29
5	6170007	30
6	6154844	31
7	6171440	32
8	9120260	33
9	9120085	34
10	40742607	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Johnson

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Louisiana La.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom C. M. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Resided here, 19/63  
at Reg't Hospital vidalia  
La.

Warner

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex Johnson*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Candoria, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Chas. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Reg't & Co. at Vidalia  
La. Dec. 17, 63.*

*Harmon*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Quick Connor*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kalcher Miss. Oct 20* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 20*, 1863.

Where *Kalcher Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Vidalia, La.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. A. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*2*  
*Heck Thomson*

*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Regt  
Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Alex Johnston*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Spann*

Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Alec Johnson  
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Reg't Hosp. Dec. 19/63*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*L. Y. Sparr*

Copyist.

J | *C. H. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 6*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *December 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Vidalia La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Became*

Book mark :

*R. S. Shelton*

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alec Johnson.

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 -  
(Capt. Co. 5th U.S.C.H. Art'y)  
Lost Dec 19/63 Vidalia  
La. Deserter from  
Regt. Heavy at  
Vidalia La.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellison

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 20 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Deserted Dec 19 '63 at Vidalia, La.

Book mark: Y 132 P 233.71

MoChance



Johnson Alex  
G. C. Regt. U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alcock Johnson ✓

Bot Co. "L" 6<sup>th</sup> Certif. Voy.

Report of Dir of L. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. C. C. Smith*

*April 14*, 187*7*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Black Johnson*

*Private, Co. "C",*

Reg't *134 (Col. (Hoy))*

*Information another person is about same Oct 21 1863 to*  
*Feb 29 1864*

*In rolls for that time report him "Sick in Reg'l Hospital"*  
*Mr. R. for Marshall 1864 reports "Deserted from Reg'l Hospital"*  
*Dec 19 1863*

Respectfully,

*E. A. Woodward*  
*Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

*April 27*, 187*5*.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Black Johnson*

*Co. "G",*

Reg't *11. v. C. A. (Hoy)*

*Co. Major Repts Oct 27. 63 - "Sent to Reg'l Hospital Oct 21. 63"*  
*Subsequent reports permit no evidence of return to Co - March*  
*12. 64 - "Deserted from Reg'l Hospital at Vidalia, La, Dec*  
*19. 63"*

*Reg'l Co. Repts 1863 furnish same information relative*  
*to date and place of desertion*

1154

Johnson, Amos  
Co. F., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167261	26
2	6167402	27
3	6167546	28
4	6167674	29
5	6167793	30
6	6167913	31
7	6168021	32
8	6168132	33
9	6168243	34
10	6168350	35
11	6168462	36
12	6168577	37
13	6168686	38
14	6168795	39
15	6168900	40
16	6168998	41
17	6169094	42
18	6169191	43
19	9119924	44
20	4074260	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-599617- P.O. 73  
S. P.O. 2713764. 1-47/00

Wm. J. H. H. H.



*C* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Chusen*

....., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Leusa Pa. La.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Patting*

By whom *Lt Schuck*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hansen*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†The organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of the date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Brooks.*

*Jr* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Emory Johnson*

*Det.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooker*

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Emory Johnson*  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\* *0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*  
Prof., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.\*

Where *Natches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*J*  
**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*/<sub>2</sub>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*  
Copyist.



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Chacean*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*

*Cor*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(358c)

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Johnson*  
*Pvt.* - , Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for ordnance*  
*\$147*  
*100*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for ordnance*  
*\$1 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. W. Jones*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for ordnance \$1.47/100*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(358c)

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6* *2*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Thomas*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Johnson.*  
*Pt.*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sept 1864 -*  
*Absent without*  
*leave since Sept.*  
*29-64 -*

*✓ Entry cancelled*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Elling*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*October 1st*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*<sup>*41*</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization*

Book mark:

(361)

*James Johnson*  
Coptist.



1155  
Johnson, Andrew  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155-457	26
2	6155-600	27
3	6155-753	28
4	6155-897	29
5	6156-039	30
6	6156-171	31
7	6156-299	32
8	6156-419	33
9	6156-597	34
10	615-4987	35
11	615-7809	36
12	9115-777	37
13	40742609	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S870175-2 and Ret.  
PAP 361417

Wap Shovau

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Gardener

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Tazewell Miss.

By whom Wm. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Nov 5/64  
while sick in Hospital

(383g)

J. P. Jones

Copist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Platchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ch Smith*

Copyist.



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Pi*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept 12* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyright.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

(358c)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Qui*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Dr. to one Colts*  
*Navy Revolver*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to balance on*  
*Col's Army Reckon \$15.86*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to Ballance*  
*on one Colt's Revolver*  
*Army Patt. 7/15. 86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



J  
6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Andrew Johnson  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 3 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to Balance on  
one Colts Army  
Revolver #15. 86  
Absent without  
leave

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Natchez, Miss., Nov. 5,*  
*1864. Dr. to U. S. Gov.*  
*Balance on one Colts*  
*Army Revolver*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V. P. 38, 168*

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*J. C. Hart* U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Natchez Miss Dec 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Nov 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dr. to balance on one*  
*Colts Navy Revolver*  
*#15-88*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*McHarnum*  
Copyright.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Andrew Johnson  
Capt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent  
sick in Reg'l Hosp'l.  
Natchez.

Oct 1864. Absent without  
leave since Oct 20  
/64.

Nov 1864. Absent.  
deserted Nov 5/64.  
Lost Nov 5/64  
Natchez, Miss.  
deserted -

Book mark:

(546)

A H. Ellix  
Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Johnson*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *settled* *never* 1866; drawn since \$ *32 48* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted at Natchez Miss. Nov. 5, 64. In to balance on one Colts Army revolver \$15.86*

Book mark: *V/p 38, 68- 457/84*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.



1156

Johnson, Benjamin  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157874	26
2	6158018	27
3	6158160	28
4	6158279	29
5	6158405	30
6	6158544	31
7	6158674	32
8	6158796	33
9	6158918	34
10	6159050	35
11	6159194	36
12	6159338	37
13	6159427	38
14	6159562	39
15	6159691	40
16	6159818	41
17	6159936	42
18	6160057	43
19	9119132	44
20	40942555	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 829398 P.S. aff

S-1484407 - P.O. m & m

S-1491800 - Ind. W. S.

Q 2355518 P.O. m.

S-285773 P.O. Ret.

Wm G. Stokes

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murphersburg Tenn*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept*

, 1863.

Where

*Nashville Tenn*

By whom

*Capt. [illegible]*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

G. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*

*1863.*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. M. Harrison*

(356c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. M. Warren*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Private* ~~2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Shatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 18/95. Dec.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Warren*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Private, Co. B,* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Hassen*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Privat* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Osatehuz, Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Harn*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Added July 28/47. C.M.A.*

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

J.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wilson*

*Corp* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Catchey, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Corpl.*

*July 1, 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Corp* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Decr Oct*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Decr.*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Tatchez, Miss.*

.\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*Detached at  
Tatchez, Miss. since  
Sept. 1, 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Catchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb.*, 1860.\*

Where *Fort Hayes, Mass.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kachen Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Capt. Co. B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1864*

*(Capt Co B 5. U.S.C. Art.)*

*On duty on recruiting*  
*service*

*Sept 1865*

*(Capt Co B 6. U.S.C. Art.)*

*Absent detached*  
*by S.O. No. 39 Hd. Qr.*  
*South Dist. Miss.*  
*Sept. 1-65.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellis*

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Garrison*  
Corpl., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss.*, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *146*<sup>*42*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization.  
Promoted to Corpl.  
July 20/65*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

1137  
Johnson, Boon  
Co K 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175669	26
2	6175773	27
3	6175963	28
4	6177490	29
5	9120725	30
6	40742610	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Born Johnson*

Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Greenwood Miss*

Occupation *Valuer*

ENLISTMENT

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Waleburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Quid of disease in Pest  
Hospital at Waleburg Miss Feb 23  
1864*

*Hillman*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Born Johnson*  
*Art. Co. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1, 1864*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. ... 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* § 6. Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*J* ~~Art'y.~~ **U.S.C.T.**  
*Born Johnson*  
*Co.* Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 8" to July 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Born Johnson*  
*Book*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Kadon, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Peak Hospital*  
*July 20/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spence*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barn Johnson.

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 -  
(Pr. Co. 2 Miss. Art. Art.)  
Absence sick Jan'y  
25/64 - indefinite  
Natchez, Miss.  
Feb'y 1864. Absence sick  
in Hosp. Jan'y 12/64  
Natchez, Miss.

Mar'y 1864.  
(Pr. Co. 5 U.S. Art.)  
Died of disease in  
Post Hosp. Feb'y 23/  
Natchez, Miss. 64.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Boon Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original org*  
*anization,*  
*Died in Pest Hospital*  
*Feb. 23. 1864 of Small Pox.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*July 12. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

Johnson, Barr

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

\_\_\_\_\_  
Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

JUL  
17  
1864

Inventory of the effects of 1 Bar. John late  
a Private of Captain Adam Kemp Company 18 of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Col. 1st Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Natchez Miss  
in Company K, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. Col. 1st Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Greenwood in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 23 day of February 1864, by  
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	—	Pairs trousers .....	—	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	—	Pairs flannel drawers .....	—		
Forage caps .....	—	Pairs cotton drawers .....	—		
Great coats .....	—	Flannel shirts .....	—		
Uniform coats .....	—	Cotton shirts .....	—		
Uniform jackets .....	—	Pairs boots .....	—		
Flannel sack coats .....	—	Pairs shoes .....	—		
Blouses .....	—	Pairs socks .....	—		
Stable frocks .....	—	Blankets .....	—		
Fatigue overalls .....	—	Haversacks .....	—		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$ <u>9</u>
				Notes .....	\$ <u>0</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Bar. John  
Private of Co. K 6<sup>th</sup> M. S. Col. 1st Heavy deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Adam Kemp at Natchez  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: 23 Feb 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Adam Kemp  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

*Bank*  
✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wm. Johnson*

Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

*Wm. Johnson*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*21743*



I Certify, on honor, that Barn P. Harris a Private of  
Captain James Company (K) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Greenwood, State of Mississippi, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high;  
Dark complexion Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez, Miss, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Natchez, Miss on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1862 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, ~~is now en-~~  
titled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Wounded in Battle,  
at Natchez, Miss. Hospital

The said Barn P. Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

**CLOTHING** amounting to 44 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, advanced

**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

**GIVEN IN DUPLICATE**, at Natchez, Miss, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of January, 1862.

James  
Company  
Commanding Company.

1158  
Johnson, Captain  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6165220	26
2	6165429	27
3	6167183	28
4	9119763	29
5	4077261	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Captain Johnson

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Brk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 1

, 1863.

Where

Watchy, Miss.

By whom

W. Hickman, term 3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Resided Oct 20/63

at Watchy, Miss.

Warren

J. H. ADAMS, T. S. C. & T.  
Captain Johnson  
Pot E. B. C. & T.

Aug 22 1863.

Approved

Company Master of Ship

Hatchez Miss Rep 12 1/2 3.

Hatchez Miss Rep 12 1/2 3.

Jan 1 1864

W. Hatchez Miss Rep 1 3.

W. Hatchez Miss

Rep 3

Value of Ship

Value of Cargo

Remainder

By Order of the Court  
J. H. ADAMS, T. S. C. & T.  
Master of Ship

Book mark

Hadfield

(356)

Copy

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Pot* *Captain Johnson*  
*Pot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 20*  
*1863 at Hatchez Miss*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Captain Johnson*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct 1863. (Pr. let E. 2 Muster, ad.)  
Loss - Deserted  
Oct. 20. at Natchez,  
Miss.*

Book mark:

*J H Collins*

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Captain James*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Intech, Miss.*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ *Pay for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *21* <sup>*93*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organ-*  
*ization. Discharged Feb 23, 1863*  
*at Intech, Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*O. J. Markle.*

Copyist.



1159  
Johnson, Charles  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157867	26
2	6158011	27
3	6158153	28
4	6158274	29
5	6158478	30
6	6154822	31
7	6160252	32
8	4119130	33
9	40742612	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Sf 12 849 Po m Tan -  
s - 827157 - Q and.

Wm G. Shaker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayette La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. A. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital  
Natchez Miss March 7, 1864

(3830)

Spiller

Copied.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st, 1863.*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. W. Warren*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Warren*  
(358c) (copyist)



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hos-  
pital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd  
Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. M. Charren*

(358c)

Copyright

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Private* **2nd Miss. Art'y \***  
*Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shelby, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt  
Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/95. *Wm.*

Book-mark :

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Natchez, Miss. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

1/ 6. N. Arty U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson  
Pvt, Co. B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr. 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 7, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864.  
(Pr. Co. 12.5-usc. H. Art.)  
Absent. Decided  
since Mar. 4. from  
Haupt Natchez Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

M. E. L. L. L.

Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss* *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept*, 186*3*; drawn since \$*21*<sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization,*  
*Deserted at Natchez*  
*Miss. Mch. 7/64*

Book mark: *V. 6, P. 74 - '68*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

1/60  
Johnson, Charles  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154559	26
2	6161544	27
3	6161685	28
4	6161819	29
5	6161956	30
6	6162078	31
7	6162201	32
8	6162318	33
9	6162432	34
10	6162548	35
11	9119490	36
12	4074264	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2474248 PONTA  
AG- 1403371-  
P.O.-MTC 684557-7/9/18- T.H.L.

Wm J. Hoken

*l* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hammerburg Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Wagon Mns*

By whom *Amos Jones*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. J. Jones*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Jan. 3, 1863.*

Where born *Harrisburg Pa.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Dec. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hatchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 3, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss*

Bounty paid \$*100* 100; due \$*100* 100

Where credited *quota of Kentucky, Gen*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*



*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5*

(358c)

*W. A. Smith*  
Copyst.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*1*  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Par*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 30*, 1864\*

Where

*Vatchez, Miss \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 20¢  
Stoppage of pay & allow-  
-ances for one month*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

JAN. 13

6161685

618912

by S.O. #26 dated  
Admro G. H. S. C. A.  
Hy Feb. 26/65

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 30*, 1864\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Ordnance  
20¢ Stoppage of 1 mos  
pay & allowance per S.O  
#21. Hdqrs 6. U. S. C. Art'y. Hy*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 Dec*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*



*J.* 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep - Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 Dec*, 1864.\*

Where *Atchoz Ellis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 Dec*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *30 Dec*

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Bot*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 Dec*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*  
*Art*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct + Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 Dec*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pr., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y '65 - Gained  
Jan'y 30/65 - Ticket  
Miss. Enlisted in  
the Regiment -  
Feb'y 1865. Absent  
without leave  
since Feb'y 27-'65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Schuman*  
Pot, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 3*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 3*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *44 83* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit  
Due 10 \$ for ordnance 2 ct  
Bounty due \$ 100.00*

Book mark:

*2, 151, P, 221, 73*

(361)

*W. McCallhorn*  
Copyist.

Johnson, Chas

P. Co. 6, 6 U.S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 3	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5  
duply

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Johnson*

Volunteered at *Natchez*

*December 30*  
~~*January 1*~~, 18 *64*

By *Amasa Jones*

*Ag't* ~~*Regiment of*~~ *this*

*6th Mass*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

*to be credited to the quota  
of the Third (3) Ward  
City of Columbus Ohio*

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*John Jones*

th enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. The return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Edm Hove*

*to be credited to the bounty  
of the third (3) ward  
City of Columbia Ohio*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*6th Me Co*

By *James Stone*

*Regt 1st Ohio*

Volunteered at *Wadsworth*

*Acanda 30*  
*January 1864*, 18 *64*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles Johnson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

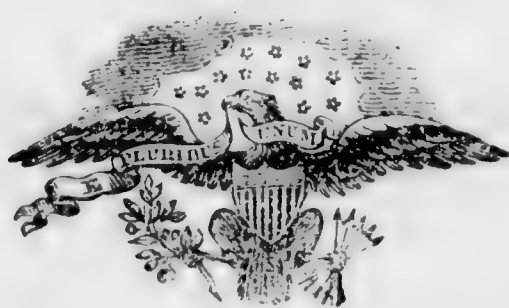
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

BEFORE

*Le M. W. C.*  
*Sub 7011-21862*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hartman*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

*Amasa Jones*  
*Capt 7th Regt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Med. & Surg. Hvy.* Volunteers, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of *January*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*W. H. Hartman*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
*Amasa Jones*  
*Capt 7th Regt*



No. <sup>2</sup>

Charles Johnson

Volunteered at Natchez

December 30, 18 61

By Amasa Jones

Regt 5th Dist Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

*John Bond*  
~~to be credited to the~~  
~~quota of the 5th Dist Ohio~~  
~~City of Columbus Ohio~~  
to be credited on the quota  
of Seneca City Greene County  
Ohio

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service  
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to  
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may  
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Com Rose*

X

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893  
He is entitled to the  
grade of 1st Lieut. (3rd Regt.)  
City of Cincinnati  
He qualified on the grounds  
of Miami City Green County  
Ohio

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Indefinite*  
*December 30*, 18 *92*  
By *Adm. Am. Stone*  
*Adj. Robert O. Oles*

No. *2*  
*Charles Sherman*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

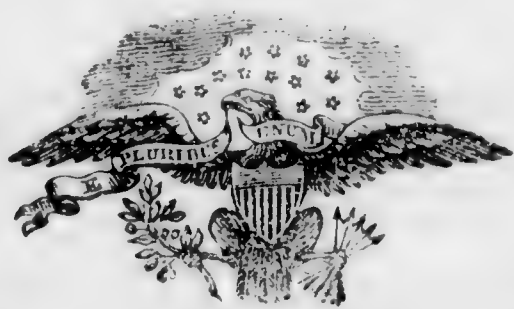
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

BEFORE

*Lebanon Ind. Ind.*  
*30th - 2nd Reg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. J. Huntington*  
*July 30th 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

*Amasa Stone*  
*Capt 7th Ind*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*1st Regt. M.S.A.*  
*March 1st 1864*

6441

Charles F. Johnson  
mark

No. Charles Johnson

Volunteered at Natals

December 30, 1864

By Amasa Jones

Ag't Regiment of Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 4th

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

~~to be credited to the quota~~  
~~of the 1st (3) regiment~~  
~~City of Cincinnati Ohio~~  
to be credited on the quota  
of Menia City Greene County Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Witness:

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to a  
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be  
ice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.





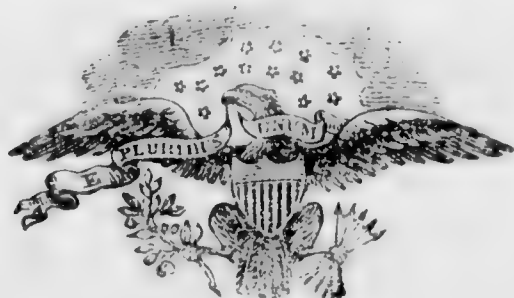


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Natchez*

I, *Charles Johnson*, born in *Harrodsburg* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *December*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*6 in vac Lt Col*

*70th-1864*

*Charles Johnson*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. G. Hartman*  
*Surgeon 5th U.S. Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Six* feet *Six* inches high.

*Amasa Jones*  
*Ag't* *7th Dist* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5* Regiment of *W. & L. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *January*, 186*4* at *Harrodsburg*

*Charles Johnson*  
*1st Regt. W. & L. Cavalry*  
*W. & L. Cavalry*

Natchez, A. S. Army General Hospital,

Natchez, Miss., January 28<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Sir: I have the honor to report that the following enlisted man of  
your command are in this Hospital sick and unfit for field service:  
alexander & ordered to report to you for duty.

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
Wm Johnson	Priv	1 <sup>st</sup> S. C.		

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. W. Spaulding,

Surgeon in charge of Hospital.

Commanding Officer Co. 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Volunteers.

Charles Johnson      Piale  
Co. E 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Hoy)

Period about without care.  
No record of trial.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. [unclear]*

*January 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875*

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Charles Johnson*, Co. *H*,

*6th* Reg't U. S. Col. *9th* Mass.

*1st* *Class* *Absent* and *whether* *dead*.

*"Absent without leave since Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1865" (Heck Heck  
for Feb'mary 1865) Present "be Arrive" (M R for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.)*

Respectfully,

*W. A. Woodward*  
*Chief Clerk.*

*Per J. H. Hutton*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinue Commands.

*January 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875.*

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Charles Johnson*, Co. *"C"*,

*"Reg't U. S. Col. 9th Mass."*

*C. Major Repts report him absent without leave since  
Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 and March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 returned from absence  
without leave —*

*No record of trial —*

*D. B. K.*

1161  
Johnson, Charles  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171528	26
2	6171677	27
3	6171816	28
4	6171957	29
5	6172094	30
6	6172222	31
7	6172349	32
8	6172469	33
9	6172588	34
10	6172704	35
11	6172823	36
12	6172938	37
13	6173046	38
14	6173160	39
15	6173214	40
16	6173319	41
17	6173423	42
18	9120431	43
19	40942612	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.



8832652-PO 90  
S-1083183-PO. MAM  
1343211- P.O. aff.

Murphy  
xv

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Copman

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Hickman Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Hattiesburg Miss.

By whom J. P. Lane, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

M. J. Lane

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Brown*  
2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*10th Dec 1862* 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1* 186 *2*

Where *St Louis* *Miss*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of name, date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*Charles H. Brown*  
copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.\*

Where \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1864 in Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Q. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in West  
to hospital at Fort Mifflin  
order of Col. Gen. S. M. Tuttle  
and has since returned*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Harrison*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Michael Wilson*  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2nd*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Adams*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Valley - Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Copyist.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*PM*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. Leary*

Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch and Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Starch Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers Mill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paul*

Copyist.

*16 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paul*  
Coppist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Starchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Larper*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Watches, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Muskegon, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to*

*Corpl by S.O. 7*

*Reg't H & Apr 8*

*January 13<sup>th</sup> 1866*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*H. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnston*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1866*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*6*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson  
Pr., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (Pr. Co. A. 2 Mus. H. Art.)  
Absent sick in Pest  
House of Small Pox.

Nov 1864 (Pr. Co. A. 5 Mus. H. Art.)  
On duty detailed as  
Nurse in Variola House  
from Nov. 4-64.

Apr 1864. On duty detailed  
as Nurse in Pest House  
from Nov 4-64.

May 1864 -  
(Pr. Co. A. 6 Mus. H. Art.)  
On duty as Nurse  
in Pest House.

Book mark:

H. E. Ellis

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Corpl*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Hatchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *9*, <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization  
Promoted from Private to Corpl  
Jan. 13, '66.*

Book mark: *V 43978.69*

*C. G. Powell*



1162

Johnson, Daniel

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155458	26
2	6155601	27
3	6155752	28
4	6155896	29
5	6156038	30
6	6156170	31
7	6156298	32
8	6156418	33
9	6156538	34
10	6156663	35
11	6156793	36
12	6156926	37
12	6157056	38
14	6157184	39
15	6157314	40
16	6157437	41
17	6157558	42
18	6157677	43
19	9118981	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-916.014- R.R.- M.Y.-  
P. 2679353 and cod

Wm. H. Hoke

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Stachen Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. H. Lewis*

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Pi, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Patchey Miss Sep 72, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 72, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Patchey Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *42* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Platchey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C G Smith*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson  
Qui, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchdog Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1867.\*

Where

Platchez, Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. Smith*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers Mill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry Comp* *Chas.*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Daniel Johnson*

*Pri:*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Daniel Johnson*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 23 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*priv'*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *D. J. Gippie* Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

for Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Griffith

(358c)

Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johnson*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. Griffith*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Priv., Co. A,* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*60*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark:

1163

Johnson, Daniel

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162771	26
2	6162915	27
3	6163110	28
4	6163206	29
5	6155030	30
6	6163599	31
7	6163722	32
8	6163851	33
9	6163987	34
10	6164126	35
11	6164265	36
12	6164402	37
13	6164533	38
14	6164660	39
15	6164783	40
16	6164902	41
17	6165021	42
18	9119571	43
19	40782615	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2044976 Potting

W. J. H. H. H. H.

*E* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 3*, 18*63*.

Where *Wachen Miss*

By whom *Capt H Bland* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. J. J.*

U. S. H. Arty. 1st Regt. Miss. Arty.

*7*  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Priv. 2d Regt. Miss. Arty.*

Age *20* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the company named above. Roll dated

*Hatcher Miss Sept 12 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined by day and enrollment:

Where

*Aug 31 1863*

Where

*Hatcher Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*The organization subsequently became Co. *2* 6th Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

(356c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12, to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 186 .\*

Where Natchez, Miss .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chambers

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*  
No. *2*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchers Mill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Wick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Johnson*  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Waverly Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Next appears on roll for  
July/Aug/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *Col'd. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb'y 20*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *May 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Vidalia La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harriet Johnson,*  
*P. 1,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Desertion to duty*  
*August 20 1864.*  
*Dropped from M. R.*  
*for Mar. & Apr. 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*  
Copist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Daniel Johnson,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept, ✓ Oct,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Desertion to duty*  
*Aug. 20" 1864.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Johnson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Desertion to duty*  
*Aug. 20" 1864.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Johnson,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 7*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Restored to duty*  
*S. O. 41 Dist. Natchez*  
*Feb'y 22 '65 loss of*  
*all pay & c due previous*  
*to Aug. 20. 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Prty*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Daniel Johnson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due the U.S. for  
ordnance 52 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.



**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Daniel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ord-*  
*nance lost 68¢*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Open.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Johnson*  
Pst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for  
Ordnance 18*6**

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.  
Daniel Johnson  
Cvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1866

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ords 68<sup>d</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Saperz

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Rt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Prs*, Col *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug 1864. Gained*  
*Aug. 20/64 Vicksburg*  
*La. Returned*  
*to duty from desertion*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*C. H. E. C. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Johnson*  
*Bt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Statches Miss, May 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark: *465.756*

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*Johnson Daniel*  
*9*, Co. *9*, *6* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

March 1st 1864 (Sat)  
to H. C. W. & Co. New York

Copy of order received from

to order

H. C. W. & Co.

By order of J. H. & Co. New York

Order received





# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. C. T. 187*

*February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1873*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

*Charles Johnson*

*Pringle, Co. C,*

*10th Reg't U.S.C. (Col. 1864)*

*Order of desertion & record of trial*

*Name not known in letter from Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 64 to June 30<sup>th</sup> 64*

*Present for duty "Returned from desertion to duty Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864" M.R.*

*for July & Aug 1864. "Restored to duty for C. No 41 Dist Natchez*

*Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 with loss of all service due previous to Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 64"*

Respectfully,

*Re A. Woodward*

*Chief Clerk.*

*J. H. H.*

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

*July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1873.*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*David Johnson*

*, Co. G,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. (Col. 1864)*

*Reg't and Co. Des R's furnish no information as to date of desertion or return to duty -*

*No Co Mor's Rpts prior to Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 on file - Subsequent to that date furnish no evidence of desertion - Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 - "Returned to duty from desertion" -*

*Head qrs Dist Natchez -*

*Special Orders*

*No 47*

*(Extract.)*

*July 22, 1865.*

*Upon the recommendation of their Company and Regimental Commanders, the following named enlisted men of Company*

1164

Johnson, David  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179211	26
2	6179308	27
3	6179428	28
4	6179540	29
5	6179623	30
6	6179715	31
7	6179811	32
8	6179927	33
9	6180044	34
10	6180152	35
11	6180257	36
12	6180356	37
12	6180452	38
14	6180542	39
15	6180631	40
16	6180720	41
17	912155	42
18	409426	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-729548 - D. Green  
J880282. P.O. aff.

P1245128 And. W.D.  
S1293589. P.O. Mil.  
D.1300489 And W.D.

Wm. B. Green

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Co. Me, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ft. Camacho, Mexico

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where S. M. Lopez, Miss

By whom Capt. G. L. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

William



*J.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

*Priv.* Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katchez, Miss*, *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~85~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :.....

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*

*Copyist.*



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21* to *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Kearney*

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, *Co M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar* & *Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Mc Army*  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Pl, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Atchey, Tex \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

*Cpl*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Latachez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harold Johnson*

*Cpt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Catchez, Miss* \*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free previous to*  
*Apr. 19 1861,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free previous to*  
*Apr. 19 '61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Matchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.



*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 1 - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Northey, Miss.* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo H. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No 1, & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchey, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo Bell Jr*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo H Bell Jr*  
Copyist.

*F* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo B. Bell*  
Copied.

*J* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich 1864 -*  
*(Pr. Co. M. & U.S.C. H. Art.)*  
*Co. Cook -*

Book mark :

*A H Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*2nd, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*atches Miss May 13, 1860.*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1860.*

Last paid to

*Dec 1, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29<sup>27</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Found at original  
organization*

Book mark:

(361)

*A. Nelson*  
Copyist.

1163

Johnson, Dick  
Co. of, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173632	26
2	6173774	27
3	6173918	28
4	6174046	29
5	6174179	30
6	6174297	31
7	6174406	32
8	6174517	33
9	6174630	34
10	6174748	35
11	6174866	36
12	6174981	37
13	6175086	38
14	6175195	39
15	6175300	40
16	6175399	41
17	6175495	42
18	9120568	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5.12.33  
D. 3035173 POKER  
D. 3053935 And 10N

Wm. J. Shewer

*Q* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wick Johnson*

....., Co. *Q*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pelham, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8.*, 186 *5*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Herbert*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wick Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8* ... 186 *3*\*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* a. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*D. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dick Johnson*  
*Pub.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Rich Johnson*  
Put., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dick Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wick Johnson*  
Put., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Rich Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*  
(358c) Copyist.



J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dick Johnson*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged for  
performance lost 100;  
Barric Equipage  
lost 50 Cts.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

8. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Johnson*  
*St.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage*  
*for ordnance*  
*tax + 75 Cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stech*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Dick Johnson*  
*D.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Mathe 3* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for advance  
lost, transferred from  
Rice dated Dec. 31/64,  
75 Cents*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steck*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dick Johnson*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*ordnance last trans*  
*ferred from Roll dated*  
*Feb. 28 65, 75 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Decker*  
Copyist.

J. L. City. } U.S.C.T.  
Rick Johnson  
Ch., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd City,

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When 242 C. 8, 1863.\*

Where Matckez, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : .....

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Dick Johnson*

*C.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Ms* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steer*  
Copyist.

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wick Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

I

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dick Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Stachez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E. train*  
*from Roll date Oct. 31, 1865.*  
Due Gov't \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Mankin*  
Copyist.

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Atachez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ed Rankin*  
Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr., 1866.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8, 1863.\**

Where *Katehiz.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. C. Rankin*  
Copyist.



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Johnson*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Statches, Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36<sup>18</sup>*<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. - Due Soldier on Account of Clothing \$ 36<sup>18</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
(361) Copyist.

1166  
Edmond  
Johnson, Edward  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155456	26
2	6153603	27
3	6153756	28
4	6153899	29
5	6157779	30
6	9118979	31
7	8-21-53-0-15	32
8	40742619	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C. D. N. H. O. 302.  
C. D. N. H. O. 302.  
C. D. N. H. O. 302.

See also

*4* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Johnson*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Stacy Miss*

By whom *Capt Arjun*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Dec 10/63*

*[Signature]*

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Edwina Johnson*  
Pi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Matchey Miss Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Matchey Miss*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

To  
Edward Johnson  
Pri

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where

Datchez Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Al Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. W. Smith*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Johnson*  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where

*Watchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp't.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Died Dec 23/63. EOB.*  
*U. H. P 302*

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

—, Co. <sup>✓</sup> —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863.  
(Por. Co. A. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.)  
Absent without  
leave—

Book mark:

H. Elliott

(546)

60

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Johnson*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 3, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

*Pay due from enlistment*

, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization. Died in  
Hosp'l Natchez Miss. Dec.  
10, 63. Final statements  
ford April 1, 65*

Book mark:

*S. 276.7.75- Died Dec.  
(over)*

(361)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.

J. H. Anty 2.9.0.5  
Edward Johnson  
Co. 12 16 Reg. 2.9.0.5.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *27. 0.5. 1875.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been earded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.



Johnson, Edward

P, Co. A, 6 U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

## War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 4*, 1875

The death of *Edward Johnson*  
Private, Co. "A", 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan 1*, 1864, *absent sick*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Dec 10*, 1863

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

*Dec 10*, 1863

✓ Company Morning Reports.

*Dec 23*, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.

*Dec 23*, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *Nov 1*, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*Dec 23*, 1863

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

✓ By Surgeon General.

(*No record*) 186

*Dec 23*, 1863 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Luey*

*Adj. Gen.*

*Noted 202 of April 4, 1875*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Edward Johnson*  
*5th Reg't of M.S.C. Artillery*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Johnson a Private of  
Captain J. T. Owen's Company (A.) of the 54th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Adams, State  
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease in  
Regimental Hospital December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
The said Edward Johnson Pay due from  
Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 44 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orvin H. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. U.S. Artillery  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Edward Johnson*

Late of Company *A.*

*1st Reg't of U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Hatchers Mill,*

on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*.





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Orin W. Moore  
Lieut. Col. R. S. Co.  
Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Edward Johnson*

Late of Company *F*

*1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Hatchers Mill,*

on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*.



Edward Johnson Private,  
Co. A. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Arty (Hvy)

Information relative to  
Absence without leave -

Entered



Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellertson

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Edward Johnson Private, Co. A,  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hwy)  
Period of absence and whether paid.  
M. R. for Sept & Oct 1863 reports him absent without leave.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Johnson Pl. Co. A,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A.

Records of Co. & Regt. & Dist. Inf. Natchez Miss do not furnish  
any evidence of charges, absence without leave, desertion &c.  
Co. Descript. book shows: Died in Hosp. Natchez Miss  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 of disease.  
Co. Mg. Rep. book from Oct '63 shows Dec. 20 '63: Died in  
Hospital Natchez.

W.F.

A

Edward Johnson

Vol Co A" 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 17

Report of Division of D C

in 1777

---

A



1167  
Johnson, Eli  
Co. J., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-4236	26
2	6167791	27
3	6167911	28
4	6168022	29
5	6168130	30
6	6168241	31
7	6168348	32
8	6168460	33
9	6168575	34
10	6168684	35
11	6168845	36
12	6155114	37
13	6169306	38
14	9119994	39
15	219352086	40
16	40782610	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 219352086

See also

Q13 352 085

b. 774509 - P.O. 90

8867654. Oahu

S-942 709 2and

S. 9415208. - Oahu

Wm J. Hoker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eti. Johnson

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brk

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Where born Adams Miss.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864.

Where Hatchez

By whom Capt. Schuck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Hatchez  
Miss Sept. 5, 65.

Johnson

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thi Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

~~for the 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 4, 1864.*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb'y, 16,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 4,* 1864

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment.*

*This copy of the original is subsequently received  
by the 6th U. S. H. Artillery.*

★ Corrected June 3 1896. *J. H. A.*

Book mark: *E. 9. 52. 086*

*Thi Johnson*

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
E. Johnson  
Art. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Johnson*  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brooks*  
(858c) Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edie Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Elie Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Elie Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elie Johnson

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864\*

Where Katchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elie Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Mean*  
Copyist.

*J* | *6 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elie Johnson*

*Por*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Katebez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 16", 1864.

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.96 for advance

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Aug. 30/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Eli Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *51*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted at Washington*  
*Miss. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Owe U.S. for ordnance*  
*\$ 22 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

I | 6 Harz | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Johnson  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Natchez Miss Oct 7, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When Sept 8, 1865.

Where Natchez Miss.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

M. Harmon



9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1864.*

*(Pr. Co. E. 6 USC Art)*

*Gained Feb 10/64.*

*Hatchery Miss.*

*Entered by Capt. J. K.*

*Hickman.*

*Last March 4-64*

*Hatchery Miss.*

*Transferred from Co. E. to*

*Co. F.*

*Jan'y 1865.*

*(Pr. Co. F. 6 USC Art.)*

*Absent without leave*

*since Jan'y 20/65.*

*Aug 1865. Absent*

*without leave*

*since Aug 29/65.*

*Sept 1865. Lost by desertion*

*Sept 18/65 - Washington*

*Miss.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*W. C. Johnson*  
Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Katchez, Miss., May 12, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 20, 1867*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1867*; drawn since \$ *67*<sup>*15*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*Entered Sept. 3. 64 at*  
*Washington, Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. H. A. U. S. C. I.  
Eli Johnson  
Co. 6 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R & P. 352086.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1893.

The charge *dereliction of Sept.*  
*8, 1865*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1893.

*Moran*

1168

Johnson Elias  
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154620,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. & H. H. H. U.S.C.T.  
Elias Johnson  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Heavy* Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss* *Feb. 20* 1863.

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on must-  
erroll by T*

Book mark:

*Montague*



1169  
Johnson, Elias  
Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154126	26
2	6160933	27
3	6154871	28
4	6161684	29
5	6155083	30
6	6161818	31
7	6161955	32
8	6162077	33
9	6162200	34
10	6162317	35
11	6162431	36
12	6162547	37
13	9119442	38
14	40742619	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-811-19-2-land

S-918540-2nd in. 1000

0939538 - 2nd Det

Wm. H. Keller

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Madison Miss

By whom L. P. Burdett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at camp  
McPherson Madison Miss Feb 20, 64  
Returned to his company  
March 8, 65

*J* | *6 H. Artg.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, *1st* *Miss.*<sup>#</sup> Reg't *U.S. Col'd* *H. Artg.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss.*, *Mar. 7*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 9*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*# Corrected by the 6th U.S. C. H. Artg.*

*\* Recd in the 6th U.S. C. H. Artg.*

Book mark :

*Laggett*

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson  
Pot., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp  
McPherson Natchez, Miss  
March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Next appearance in roll for  
Mar & Apr 1865

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MoChance



2 | 6. H. H. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 3, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When March 20, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

Book mark :

R. S. Seltin

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Gained from  
desertion*

*\* mitted in lead pencil*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

*L. C. Harg* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Elias Johnson*  
*Reg't*, Co. *C*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harg*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Katchez Miss Mar 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Mar 8*, 1865.

Where *Katchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned Mar 16/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Elias Johnson*  
*For*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage of all  
pay & allowance to  
Mar. 8/65. S.O. #107. Adgns  
of Natchez. Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. Smith*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson.

Pvt

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

9 Feb

, 1864\*

Where

Salazar Ellis

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Elias Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *9 Feb*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *9 Feb*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Atchey, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 Feb, 1864.\*

Where Hatches Mies \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *7 Feb*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*G. E. Dayton*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson

Pr., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864.

(Pr. Co. C. 5 U.S.C. Art.)

Absent without  
leave since March  
20/64.

April 1864. Last March  
20/64 Natchez, Miss.  
Deserted at Camp  
McPherson.

March 1865.

(Pr. Co. C. 6 U.S.C. Art.)

Gained March 8/65  
Natchez, Miss.

Joined from desertion  
Absent in arrest  
and confinement  
since March 8/65.

Book mark:

A H Elliott



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Co. C. 1st*  
*Ellis Johnson*  
*Art. Co. C.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *//* *30* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit  
Deserted March 20 1864 at  
Hatch; Miss Arrested &  
Returned to the Co March  
8, 1865. Restored to duty  
with loss of all pay & ad-  
allowances during the*

Book mark: *J. H. P. 246, 68*

*over*

(361)

*W. M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

9193941

JAN.

6162547

JAN. 13

6162547

CL 897

time he was absent  
per S.O. 107 Feb 22  
Dist. of Catches Miss  
April 27 1864

*Johnson Elias*  
*9*, Co. *C*, *6* Regt. *U. S. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges / .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Charge and Specification  
Preferred against  
Private Elias Johnson  
C. C. & Capt. H. J. C. 1st Regt.

S. O. 107. List of  
Natchez, April 27/65

B. H. 217. 1865  
Head Qrs. Post of Natchez  
Natchez, Miss. Nch. 11. 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved,

J. B. Harnad  
Capt. Com. Dep.

Wm. Morey

Recd. Adm. Post Natchez

J. B. Harnad



Charge and Specification preferred  
Private Elias Johnson Company  
"C" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy

Charge "Desertion,"

Specification - In this that Private Elias Johnson Company "C" 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Art Heavy, having been duly enlisted into the United States service did desert the same on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and did remain until apprehended near Natchez Miss on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.  
This at Natchez Miss

George F. Bismarck  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Heavy  
Company "C"

Witnesses  
Lt James Dickson adjt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Heavy  
Sergt George H. Compton Co "C" " " "  
Private Albert Smith No. 2. " " " "

Elias Johnson Private  
Co "C" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (Hvy)

Copy of order restoring time  
to duty.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*M. S. Johnson*

*January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1875*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Elias Johnson*, Co. *C*,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. (Vern.)

*Copy of order restoring him to duty without trial.*

*Deserted March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 arrested & returned to the Co March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865. Restored  
to duty without trial + + + for "C. T. 10<sup>th</sup>" H<sup>q</sup> Dist of Natchez  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865" (M. O. Roll of Co)*

Respectfully,

*J. A. Woodward,*  
Chief Clerk.  
*Per Walton*

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

*January 28, 1875.*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Elias Johnson*, Co. *C*,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. (Vern.)

*Headquarters Dist of Natchez -  
Natchez - Miss - April 27. 65 -*

*Special Orders }  
No 107. }*

*(Extract)*

1. The following named enlisted men charged with "Desertion" are  
hereby restored to duty, without trial, forfeiting all pay and allowances  
accruing during their unauthorized absence, and making good  
the time lost -

x x x Private *Elias Johnson* Co *C* 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (Vern.)

*By order of Major Genl J. W. Davidson -*

*W. R. A.*

*"Signed"*

*Captain and adjt.*

1170

Johnson, Emanuel  
 Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175670	26
2	6175774	27
3	6175908	28
4	6176092	29
5	6177491	30
6	9120724	31
7	40782600	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Johnson*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenwood Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Hatchess Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in Regt  
Hospital Hatchess Miss June 6  
1864*

*Hillman*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Johnson*  
Pot. Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Miss. Jan 8, 1864*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1864*

Where *Nashville Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*Spiller*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson  
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Hatcher Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Johnson*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*\*

Where *Stacy Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spino*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Emanuel Johnson*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*<sup>\*</sup>, 186*4*.\*

Where *Siachen Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dead in Regimental*

*Hospital June 6/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Emanuel Johnson*  
Priv., Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 -*  
*Died of disease*  
*in Regt. Hospital*  
*June 6/64 Hatchery*  
*Miss -*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellery*



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Emanuel Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined original org-*  
*anization.*

*Died in Regimental Hospital*  
*June 6. 1864. of Typhoid Fever.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*July 12. 1864.*

Book mark: *V. 101. P. 200. 69*

*G. W. Chase*

Johnson, Emanuel

P, Co. K., 6 Regt S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Comdr. H. H. H. H.*  
Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)  
*Aug 6 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 6 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Reuby*

I Certify, on honor, that Emanuel Johnson a Private of  
Captain Nimpus Company (A) of the 6 Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Greenwood, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high;  
Dark complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vatohig Miss, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Vatohig Miss on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Contracted Smallpox

The said Emanuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

**CLOTHING** amounting to 44 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, advanced  
**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

**GIVEN IN DUPLICATE**, at Vatohig Miss, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of April, 1862.

Emanuel Nimpus  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Inventory of Office

Commissioner of the  
General Land Office  
Washington, D.C.

JUL  
17  
1871



INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....	—	Pairs Trowsers.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel Drawers.....	—
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton Drawers.....	—
Great Coats.....	—	Flannel Shirts.....	—
Uniform Coats.....	—	Cotton Shirts.....	—
Uniform Jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—
Flannel Sack Coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—
Stable Frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—
Fatigue Overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—

MONEY.

Specie.....

\$ 0

Notes.....

\$ 9

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: ... *Wokea Buss* ...

DATE: *Sept. 10. 1861.*

## Commanding the Company.

1171

Johnson, George  
Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167263	26
2	6167404	27
3	6167609	28
4	6169308	29
5	9119926	30
6	4094262	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 20705-49 And W. D. (AMH P. 134)  
S. 2609312 P. O. Simon  
D. 2622322 P. O. Simon  
D. 3042700 And W. D.

Wm. D. Simon

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug, 29, 1863.

Where Hatchery

By whom E. Schreck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent at Hatchery  
Miss. Nov. 11, 63



C H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J.  
George Johnson  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(356c)

Const.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct. 28, 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Camp Parran,*  
*Nov. 11th, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks:*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1863.*  
*(Pres. Art'y. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.)*  
*Last Nov 11/63*  
*Watches Miss*  
*described —*

Book mark :

(546)

*64*

*A. H. Elliott*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Buchanan*  
*11*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 13, 1866*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

*No settlement*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ *36* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *owed at regular*

*examination, on 11 63.*

*Doctor, 11 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1172

Johnson, Gloucester  
Co I F 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173640	26
2	6173848	27
3	6177550	28
4	6167677	29
5	6167797	30
6	6167917	31
7	6168028	32
8	6168137	33
9	6168247	34
10	6168354	35
11	6168466	36
12	6168580	37
13	6168689	38
14	6168846	39
15	6155115	40
16	6175556	41
17	6169307	42
18	9120571	43
19	9119992	44
20	3998-02-114	45
21	40942629	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-977990 - No. Ret.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Glennister Johnson

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Ages 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Concordia La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Malety Miss.

By whom Capt. H. H. H. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred to Co. A, by  
order of Lt. Col. McCaleb.  
Dec. 21/63

Warren

Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Klaaster Johnson

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brk

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Where born Adams Miss.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Hatchez

By whom Capt Schreck; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Resented at Hatchez  
Miss Sept 2, 65

Warren

*J* | **G H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Gloucester Johnson*  
*Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Unrecorded*

(356c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gloucester Johnson*  
Put., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*F 2 Miss. Art'y by Reg-*  
*imental Order No. 29*  
*Dec. 29, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*SK* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Muster*  
*Roll*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*Dec 17 - 1863 at*  
*Natchez*

*Filed with Johnson Muster*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooker*

Copyist.

K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Johnson, K. Foster  
Buck, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.\*

Where Matchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(358c)

Copyist.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Kloster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Brooks.*

*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Johnson Klaster*  
*Cvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Johnson Kloster*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Catchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Luman*

Copyist.



*Is*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Klostor*  
*Por*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*

Copyist.

*K*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Kloster*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. B. Burrean*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Johnson Kloster*  
*Put*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Selby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Linnear*  
Copyist.

*Co*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Kloster*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*Co*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Johnson Kloster*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Johnson Kaster*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4"*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *1* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Post Hospital  
Natchez Miss, since  
July 8" 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*H*

**6** II. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Kloster*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec, 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:

*Deserted from Post Hospital  
Natchez Miss. Sept. 21/63  
Due M.S. for ordnance  
\$1 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*J* | *Co. H Ariz* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Kloster Johnson*  
*Reg't U. S. Col'd Ariz*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Katchiz Miss Oct 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Katchiz Miss*.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J M Harmon*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gloucester Johnson*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Transferred  
to Co. H. by S. O. No. 29  
dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Miss.  
H'y Arty H. W. Dec. 30,  
1863.*

*Not in rolls of Co. A.*

Book mark :

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hester Johnson  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 863. (P. Co. F. 2 Miss H. Art'y)  
Lass - Transferred to Co. F.  
by order of Lt. Col. M. C. Ledy  
Dec 863 (P. Co. F. 2 Miss H. Art'y)  
Gained Dec 4. Natchez  
Furnished in Regt.

July 1865. In Co. F. 6 USC. Art'y.  
Absence sick in Post  
Hosp. since July 8/65.  
Aug 1865. Absence sick  
in Post Hosp.  
since July 8/65.  
Sept 1865. Laid Sept.  
2/65 - Natchez Miss.  
Deserted from Post  
Hosp.

James H. Johnson  
Gloucester, Mass.

Book mark:

A. H. Elwood



**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 18*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *48*<sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

*Deserted Sept 21. Co. A.*

*March 13*

Book mark: *3995. a. 19*

J. C. Key, acty W.C.  
Gloucester Johnson  
Co I 6 Reg't W.C. Key  
acty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3995 A. 1889

Adjutant General  
Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

He was admitted to Post Hospital  
Natchez Miss. July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865. with  
Chronic Rheumatism. and was returned  
to duty September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865. He failed  
to resign his Command and was  
reported a deserter on September 21, 1865.

All charges of desertion against this  
man. subsequent to September 1, 1865  
are removed and he is discharged to  
date September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865. to complete  
his military record under the provisions  
of the Act of Congress Approved March  
24 1889.

Discharge Certificate furnished by  
A.G.O. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1889.

Muzzy

Johnson Gloucester  
P, Co. I, 6 Reg't H. S. C. H. A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gloucester Johnson

Pop Co & 6<sup>th</sup> Arts

Report of Div of D & C



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Gloucester Johnson

Private, Co. "F".

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Noy.

Information as to transfer & identity.

MR of Co "F" for Nov & Dec 1863 reports him transferred to Co "F" (Same Regt)

Dec 21 1863 - MR of Co "F" shows Kloster Johnson (Recruit).

No Recruit Roll of Kloster Johnson on file - are not the names identical?

AGG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
In J. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Gloucester Johnson

, Co. "F".

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Noy.

Co Dec BK reports him transferred to Co "A" - Regal Order BK - S.O. No 29 Regal Order Dec 30/63 transfers him to Co "F" to date Dec 21/63 - Name does not appear on Dec BK of Co's "A" or "F" - Regal Dec BK (incomplete) name not borne -

From the personal descriptions, place of birth &c as shown by Co Dec BKs Gloucester Johnson Co "F" and Kloster Johnson Co "F" do not appear to be identical -

B.  
D.  
K.



1173 or Henry  
Johnson, Harry  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162773	26
2	6162917	27
3	6163065	28
4	6163207	29
5	6163334	30
6	6163472	31
7	6163598	32
8	6163721	33
9	6163850	34
10	6163986	35
11	6164125	36
12	6164264	37
13	6164401	38
14	6164532	39
15	6164659	40
16	6164782	41
17	6164901	42
18	6165020	43
19	9119572	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1659303 P.O. Murray

R/O. 587066

Headstone Case 9/4/40 - tee  
Call for Harry Johnson

Wm G. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Schuman*

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Frederick Md*

By whom *Capt W Beddy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Schuman*

Harry Johnson.  
C. B. R.

1111 1111 1111

### Company Muster Roll

[illegible]

St. Petersburg Sept 12 183

31/05/2014 ✓

Sept 12, 1863.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10)

VII.

Aug 31 1858

W. J. ...

Malcolm Jones

1991

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Valuation of Assets, § 1014(c)

1. 4;

Valuation of horse equipments, 2100

100

Remarks:

as of 1990, the company had a total of 11,000 employees and was one of the largest companies in the world. See attachment on 8-10-90 and 8-11-90 cards.

Book mark :

(3561)

L. B. Meyer

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 186 .\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chapman



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Wichita Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sawyer*

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Sam Johnson*  
*Co. D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *L. B. Sayer* Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson*

*Co.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Patchers Mill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Coryist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watauga Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson*  
*Sub.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 (Oct.)*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Wichita Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jenkins*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson,*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7* *Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson,*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1 Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*Matchez Miss.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jackman*  
Copist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Harry Johnson,*  
*Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson,*  
Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due the U.S.*  
*for ordnance 23 cts.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Johnson*  
Prk, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordnance 23¢*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.

*Harry Johnson*  
6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*5*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Harry Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 1866<sup>3\*</sup>

Where

*Natchez Miss*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Saper*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Johnson*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apl*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 13* *Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*53*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

1174

Johnson, Henry  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154493 | 26 |
| 2  | 6174524 | 27 |
| 3  | 6174637 | 28 |
| 4  | 6174755 | 29 |
| 5  | 6174871 | 30 |
| 6  | 6174986 | 31 |
| 7  | 6175091 | 32 |
| 8  | 6175200 | 33 |
| 9  | 6175305 | 34 |
| 10 | 6175404 | 35 |
| 11 | 6175500 | 36 |
| 12 | 9120674 | 37 |
| 13 | 4078262 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson, La.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Eli. C. Hunsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Warren

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J.  
Henry Johnson  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Nov. 25, 1864.*

Where born *Jackson Parish, La.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

2. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 1864.\*

Where *Vicksburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heck*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heck*  
Copyist.

2. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 1864.\*

Where *Lickburg, Mass.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stute*  
Copyist.

*Q. 16 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pl. Co. I, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

2. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson,*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steel*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24* 1864.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. C. Rankin*  
Copyist.



*I* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *C. & G. C. trans.*  
*from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1865.*  
Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. C. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1865. Gained*  
*Nov. 24-64 V. Burg*  
*Recruit from depot.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A. H. Ellison*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 <sup>62</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ <sup>x</sup>100 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit  
~~First Installment Recruit~~  
~~Bounty due.~~ - Due  
Soldier on Account of  
Clothing \$ 49 <sup>62</sup> 100

<sup>x</sup>As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

(361)

C. E. M. Langhlin  
Copyist.



Johnson, Henry  
Co. 6 Reg't 100th

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Henry Johnson

Picksburg Miss.

24<sup>th</sup> / September, 1864.

By Eli C. Kinsley, Major  
Ass't. Pro. Marshal of  
Regiment of

Regiment of

Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Req't of*

*Discharged* \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Co. B.

I have to be done  
 Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1894

*Geo R Coleman*

My Comm

into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disturbing officer.

The master, or commanding officer, or assistant commissary of masters, as

service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A m.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

...return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one

Wendell F. Brown

Red Xmas card

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*I have been to the office of the Adjutant General and have been mustered in.*

*See file to be taken*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at McKeesburg, Miss the 24th day of November

Witness: Fred. H. H. H. H. Henry Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Johnson

Volunteered at McKeesburg, Miss

24th November 1864

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*

I, *Henry Johnson*, born in *Backsaw Parish* in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* this *24th* day of *November*, 1864, *Henry Johnson* his *Witness*  
BEFORE *E. C. Kinsley*  
*St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal Fred. Houghless Jr.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Hunsman*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

*St. Col. E. C. Kinsley*  
*Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*Dist. of Miss. and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *C*, *1st* Regiment of *Miss. Art.* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

*W. B. Hunsman*  
*Surgeon*  
*St. Col. E. C. Kinsley*  
*Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss.*  
*Chief Clerk*

*Entitled to Bounty*

Henry Johnson  
24th November 1864  
Eli C. Kinsley Lt. Col.  
Past Prov. Marshal of  
Mass.

No.

75

Henry Johnson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

24th November, 1864,

By Eli C. Kinsley Lt. Col.

Past Prov. Marshal of

Regiment of

Mass.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am

I,

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as  
dier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 24th day of November 1894

Witness:

Red. Douglass Jr.

Henry Johnson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Price

No. 270  
Henry Johnson  
Volunteered at Richesbury Me  
24th November 1894  
By Eli C. Knicker Lt. Col.  
Price Pro. Master of  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

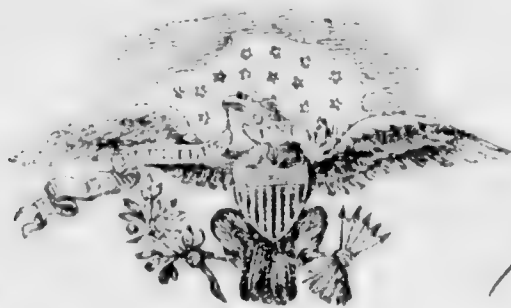
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*



I, *Henry Johnson*, born in *Lakeport Parish*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty-Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*  
this *24th* day of *November*, 1864,  
BEFORE *Eli C. Kinsley* *Henry Johnson*  
*Dr. Geo. West. Pro Marshal Fred. Douglass Jr* *Witness* *mark*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Huntman*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Red* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Three* inches high.

*L. Cal Eli C. Kinsley*  
*West. Pro Marshal of Mas.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*Dist. of Miss. and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *November*, 1864, at

*Dr. J. Douglass Jr*  
*Attest 24th Nov 1864*  
*Chief Clerk*

*Entitled to Bounty*



1175

Johnson, Henry  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |   |
|----|----------|----|---|
| 1  | 6175673  | 26 |   |
| 2  | 6175840  | 27 |   |
| 3  | 6154794  | 28 |   |
| 4  | 6154793  | 29 |   |
| 5  | 6177507  | 30 |   |
| 6  | 7120728  | 31 |   |
| 7  | 40442612 | 32 |   |
| 8  |          | 33 |   |
| 9  |          | 34 |   |
| 10 |          | 35 |   |
| 11 |          | 36 | 1 |
| 12 |          | 37 |   |
| 13 |          | 38 |   |
| 14 |          | 39 |   |
| 15 |          | 40 |   |
| 16 |          | 41 |   |
| 17 |          | 42 |   |
| 18 |          | 43 |   |
| 19 |          | 44 |   |
| 20 |          | 45 |   |
| 21 |          | 46 |   |
| 22 |          | 47 |   |
| 23 |          | 48 |   |
| 24 |          | 49 |   |
| 25 |          | 50 |   |

Book Mark:

See also

1432073. And 10-10

Wm. B. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*

Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5'* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Atlanta, Ga. Miss*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where

*Atlanta, Miss*

By whom

*Capt. Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks

*Accepted at Atlanta, Feb 1*  
*1864*

*W. H. H. H.*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sam Johnson*  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *57* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.*

Muster-in date

*Jan 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1, 1864*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hein*

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 1, 64*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Piles*  
Copyist.

I 16th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Mississippi Arty,  
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 9, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Filed with Henry  
Johnson

Rec'd 6 Regt U.S. Arty  
Co. K 2nd Arty

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

if | G. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson  
Pvt, Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't <sup>Miss.</sup> U. S. Col'd Artz<sup>\*</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Natchez, Miss

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Became 6 Reg't U.S.C. Artz

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

E. P. Masi

Comptroller

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson.*

—, C8. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 -*  
*(et seq. 2 Miss. H. Art. apd)*  
*Absent without*  
*leave Jan'y 13/64*  
*indefinite - Natchez*  
*Miss.*

*Feb'y 1864 - Absent -*  
*Deserted Jan'y 12/64*  
*Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellison*



*J* | **G H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186  
Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186.

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original org-*  
*anization.*  
*Deserted Feb. 1, 1864,*  
*at Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark: .....

*G. W. Chase*

-1176

Johnson, Henry  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 6177577     | 26 |
| 2  | 6177667     | 27 |
| 3  | 6177840     | 28 |
| 4  | 6154894     | 29 |
| 5  | 6179153     | 30 |
| 6  | 9120890     | 31 |
| 7  | 866711-1575 | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 12 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Boots Mark

J. 667.1109.75  
E13 J" / H13

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wadsworth Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Wadsworth Miss

By whom J. H. Yarnall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: From Gableske Holingsworth  
Co. A

Entered May 8 1864

William

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186 .\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted apl 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1864 at Hatchez Miss. Stop-*  
*pages for me Enfield*  
*Rifle Amulet*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. D. Neal*

(358c)

Copyist.

| *C. H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 3*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *April 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*R. S. Shelton*

Copyright.

J | 6 H. Artij | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*

*Private* Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artij*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30,* 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 15,* 186*4;* drawn since \$ *48* <sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Deserted  
May 8 "64 at Natchez Miss.*

Book mark: *J. 662. 11 C. J. 73 (over)*

JAN. 14

6179153

1891

A.K.O. Deserted April  
1.64 E. 13. 1/4 13.

J. 6. Hy Duty. Use 2.

Henry Johnson

, Co. L, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Use Hy Duty.

NOTATION.

E. B. 11. 413. J. 66. C. D. 1875.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Accepted April 1, 1864.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438)

Copyist.



1177

Johnson, Isaiah  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6169383 | 26 |
| 2  | 6169534 | 27 |
| 3  | 6169675 | 28 |
| 4  | 6169819 | 29 |
| 5  | 6169940 | 30 |
| 6  | 6170067 | 31 |
| 7  | 6170171 | 32 |
| 8  | 6170274 | 33 |
| 9  | 6170380 | 34 |
| 10 | 6170485 | 35 |
| 11 | 6170601 | 36 |
| 12 | 6170720 | 37 |
| 12 | 6170835 | 38 |
| 14 | 6170944 | 39 |
| 15 | 6171051 | 40 |
| 16 | 6171150 | 41 |
| 17 | 6171243 | 42 |
| 18 | 6171338 | 43 |
| 19 | 9120081 | 44 |
| 20 | 9120256 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: .

See also

21789609 H. L. ...

Wm. H. Key  
41

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnson

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brk

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born L. Providence, La.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Whereatching Miss.

By whom C. M. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

*A.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Isiah Johns*  
....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Providence La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *C. K. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ciprian Sam*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katcher, Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Katcher, Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with Isaiah John*  
*Don.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. A. R. R.*



*Q* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isiah Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Mark*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Houston*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnston  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt  
Hospital.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Prt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Spamm*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnson  
Prt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparrin

Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oriah Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Smith*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 8: April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*F. M. Neale*

Copyist.

L. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4th Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) E. W. Stein Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>24</sup> Oct*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E Weston*

*I* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*

*Pr*....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24 Dec*....., 1865 :

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*E. Weston*.....

6 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Johnson  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

No Chance



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>48</sup>100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization.*

Book mark: *2257 1881. 1171 P 132. 73*

*W. H. Chance*

1178

Johnson, Jack  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6173636 | 26 |
| 2  | 6173778 | 27 |
| 3  | 6173921 | 28 |
| 4  | 6174048 | 29 |
| 5  | 6174182 | 30 |
| 6  | 6174300 | 31 |
| 7  | 6174409 | 32 |
| 8  | 6174520 | 33 |
| 9  | 6174633 | 34 |
| 10 | 6174751 | 35 |
| 11 | 6174922 | 36 |
| 12 | 6175581 | 37 |
| 13 | 9120527 | 38 |
| 14 | 4074262 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: EPV. 11. P. 374

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Carson

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Fairfield Wis. S. C.

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 8.

, 1863.

Where

Katchin Miss.

By whom

Capt. H. H. Haskins

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died May. 5 '65

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jack Johnson*  
Patt. Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

7 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Johnson  
Phil., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor  
(358c) Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jack Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Johnson*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jack Johnson*  
*Rt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Camp Equip-*

*page 858.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

7. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson,  
Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863\*

Where Matchez, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heck

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Johnson*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stule*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson,  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J. 164 arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Johnson  
10th, Co. 2nd, Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of  
disease, May 5/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steel



J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Johnson*  
*Co. C., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1865 - Died  
of disease in  
Hatchery, Miss.  
May 5/65.*

Book mark :

*J H Elmer*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Deanty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organization. Died  
January 23, 1864, Disease  
not known, at Natchez  
Miss. Final Statements  
furnished.

Book mark:

Died May 5/65  
E. B. V. II. P. 374

C. E. M Laughlin  
Copyist.

Johnson, Jack

P. Co. 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Private Jack Johnson*

Late of Company

*C* Reg't of *U.S. Co. Art. Regt.*

Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg* *Pa.*  
on the *8* day of *May* 186*5*.

1865  
MAY  
20



## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION :

DATE:

A. G. O., No. 104.]



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 21*, 1875,  
The *Unit* of *1st* *Reg't* U. S.  
*Colored Artillery*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March*, 1865, *March 5*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*March 5*, 1865

✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
*May 5*, 1865

✓ Company Morning Reports.  
*May 5*, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*March 5*, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
1865

Regimental Return.  
For *March*, 1865, *May 5*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*May 5*, 1865

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
1865

By Surgeon General.  
1865

*May 5*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Seward*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted *374* See letter to *2d* *March* *1875*  
*June 19, 1875*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Jack Johnson*  
*D. C. Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Johnson, a private of  
Captain H. Harberts Company (D.) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Sanfield, Ind., State  
of South Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Natchez, Miss.  
by Capt. H. Harberts, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
Natchez, Miss. by Capt. C. E. Saustum, C. M.; and ~~having~~ served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~, is ~~now entitled to a~~  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865 when he  
died

The said Jack Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Farnish, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty seven  $\frac{62}{100}$  dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez, Miss., this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

H. Harberts  
Capt. U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.  
Commanding Company.



1179

Johnson, John

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6169382  | 26 |
| 2  | 6169533  | 27 |
| 3  | 6169674  | 28 |
| 4  | 6169818  | 29 |
| 5  | 6169939  | 30 |
| 6  | 6170066  | 31 |
| 7  | 6170223  | 32 |
| 8  | 6154979  | 33 |
| 9  | 6171441  | 34 |
| 10 | 9120255  | 35 |
| 11 | 9120080  | 36 |
| 12 | 40742625 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 | /        | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 | 1        | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom C. M. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 2/64  
at Natchez Miss.

W. A. V. V.

*f* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lexington, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *C. J. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Resented from*  
*Natchez Miss. Aug. 2*  
*64*

*Warren*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*John Johnson*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katcher, Miss, Oct 20, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Katcher, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *A. D. [Signature]* Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Houston*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jahm Jahmeton*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson*  
*Prt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Spamer*

Copyist.



J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson  
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Y. Sparr  
(358) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from Station  
Miss. Aug. 21, 1864, Due  
Military States for loss of one gun  
slung, Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen  
\$3.63.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864.  
Lost Aug. 2. 64  
Hatchery - Miss.  
Deserted.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

J. C. H. a. f. | U.S.C.T.  
John Johnson  
Pot. J. C. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a. f.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Katchez miss Sept 1, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When August 2, 1864

Where Katchez miss

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 10, 1863; drawn since \$ 59 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Deserted Aug 21,  
'64 at Natchez, Miss.

Stop for ordnance lost  
16 cents. for Camp and Garrison  
Equipage \$3.07

Book mark:

Mochoance



1180

Johnson, John D  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157869  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158013  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158155  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158339  | 29 |
| 5  | 6160210  | 30 |
| 6  | 9119137  | 31 |
| 7  | 40942625 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John G. Johnson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin & Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Capt. Hooker, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital  
Natchez Miss Jan 9 1864

J. Piles

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*John D. Johnson*  
Priv't. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined to duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st* 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 42. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Harren*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Johnson*  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John D. Johnson*  
*Private* ~~2nd Miss. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Statchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Statchez*

*Miss. Jan. 19th 1864*

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected Mar. 19/65*  
Book-mark :

*W. M. Tharner*

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Johnson*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 -*  
*Chas. B. 2 Miss. Art'y.*  
*Died in Regt. Hosp.*  
*Jan'y 19-64 7th Cavalry*  
*Miss -*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Died at Natchez, Miss.*  
*Jan. 1964 of Small Pox.*  
*Final statements*  
*furnished Jan. 25/64*

Book mark :

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

Johnson, John D.

P. Co. 72., 6 U.S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

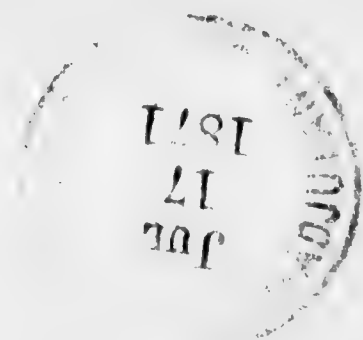
*Private John D. Johnson*

Late of Company *B*

*6* Reg't of *Missouri Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *North Miss*

on the *12* day of *January* 186*4*.





*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private John D. Johnson*  
*6 Reg't of Ill. Cav. Art. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*June 19<sup>th</sup> 64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John D. Johnson, a Private of  
Captain H. Q. Stover Company (B) of the 6 Regiment of Missouri Artillery  
**Volunteers**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Franklin Co State  
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863, at Natchez Miss  
by Capt R. R. Hopkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12 day of September, 1863, at  
Natchez Miss, by Capt Cole; and having served

**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital Natchez Miss  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 Disease not known

The said Private John D. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Atkinson, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 46 44/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None None/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 10 day  
of February, 1866

H. Q. Stover

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Artillery  
Commanding Company.



1186 John S.  
Johnson John H.  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6155459 | 26 |
| 2  | 6155602 | 27 |
| 3  | 6155754 | 28 |
| 4  | 6155898 | 29 |
| 5  | 6156040 | 30 |
| 6  | 6156172 | 31 |
| 7  | 6156300 | 32 |
| 8  | 6156420 | 33 |
| 9  | 6156539 | 34 |
| 10 | 6156664 | 35 |
| 11 | 6156794 | 36 |
| 12 | 6156927 | 37 |
| 13 | 6157057 | 38 |
| 14 | 6157185 | 39 |
| 15 | 6157315 | 40 |
| 16 | 6157438 | 41 |
| 17 | 6157559 | 42 |
| 18 | 6157679 | 43 |
| 19 | 9118982 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. G. Barker

0141745-32 P. Mayer

S-1474532 P. off

S. 1484541 P. off



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Louman*

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Annapolis Md.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Arpan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. A. Louman*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John S. Johnston*  
Pi. Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept 72, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 72, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *45* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
Pi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson  
Qu., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Datcher Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Og Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

6 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where

*Watchet Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson  
Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*

*Pi*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John H. Johnson*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 3 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

ser., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Hatchery Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*J* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Johnson*  
*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson  
for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *66* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *11686 V1 P 158. 68*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

1182

Johnson, Joseph  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 6160342      | 26 |
| 2  | 6160490      | 27 |
| 3  | 6160632      | 28 |
| 4  | 6160755      | 29 |
| 5  | 6160869      | 30 |
| 6  | 6161006      | 31 |
| 7  | 6161129      | 32 |
| 8  | 6161269      | 33 |
| 9  | 6161405      | 34 |
| 10 | 6161547      | 35 |
| 11 | 6161688      | 36 |
| 12 | 6161822      | 37 |
| 13 | 6161959      | 38 |
| 14 | 6162081      | 39 |
| 15 | 6162204      | 40 |
| 16 | 6162321      | 41 |
| 17 | 6162435      | 42 |
| 18 | 6162551      | 43 |
| 19 | 9119368      | 44 |
| 20 | A-338-101266 | 45 |
| 21 | 40782627     | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark:

A. 338. 7. 4. Rec. 66  
N 15 7. 4. Rec. 67

See also



B797322. P070  
S-789994-P.O. mrm

Clump of Hooker

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *M. S. Lock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. C. M. to 5 years hard labor at Fort Jefferson Florida & to be honorably discharged the power of the United States at the expiration of his term of Enlistment with loss of all pay & allowance (90 to 71 1/2 gms) Out of Natchez Miss July 20/65*

*J. Miles*

J. **G H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
1st Co. C., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*M. O. Chance*

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mocha

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. O. Chance



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

MoChance

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *3*

*Mochance*

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*8* **3\***

Where *Patchez Ship* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Smith



9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1* 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in  
arrest & confine-  
ment.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Starchez. Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ - ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Undergoing  
Sentence at Jefferson  
Pen.*

\*  Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark :

M. A. Smith

(358c)

*Copyist.*

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undergoing sentence at  
Fort Jefferson, Florida;

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Johnson*  
*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Undergoing sentence*  
*at Fort Jefferson Florida*

*x Correctly Signed*  
*41*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Undergoing sentence*  
*at Fort Jefferson Florida*  
*Since Feb 20/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1 Sep*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Atcheson, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Undergoing sentence  
at Ft Jefferson, Florida,  
since Feb 20/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyright.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
*Capt*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March + April*

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1 Sep*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Atchez. Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Undergoing sentence  
at Fort Jefferson, Florida,  
since Feb 20/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson.  
Pr't, Co. C., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to Mch 1865.  
Absent in arrest  
and confinement  
since Jan'y 15/65  
for stealing beyond  
the lines.  
Apr 65 to Aug 1866.  
Absent at Fort  
Jefferson, Florida  
undergoing sentence  
since Feb'y 20/65.

Book mark:

(546)

H. E. Ellery  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Johnson*  
Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Sentenced by  
C. M. Court No. 7 Phil  
Pa. Dist. J. C. Vatcher  
Feb, 20, 65 to five (5) years  
hard labor at Fort Jefferson  
Florida & will be honor*

Book mark: *See A 338 & 4 R.C.T. 66*

*J. McCallum*

JAN. 13

6162551

1891

made Discharged at  
the expiration of his  
term of imprisonment  
with loss of all pay  
& allowances for robbery  
& absence without leave  
No discharge furnished  
nor will any be furnished

Ben. H. Disch'd See  
2615 V H R. C. T. 67  
S. O. No 33 Fed. De. Dept  
Term Louisville Ky  
Feb. 20, 1867  
V 134, P 164 72  
V 241 P 45-77  
2632-1882

J. C. H. A. U.S. C. I.  
Joseph Johnson,  
Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H. 15. V. 6. I. 1867 with  
A. 338. V. 6. I. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 25<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Connerly.

Copyist.

1183

Johnson, Julius  
Co 20, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6162775 | 26 |
| 2  | 6162918 | 27 |
| 3  | 6163064 | 28 |
| 4  | 6163208 | 29 |
| 5  | 6163382 | 30 |
| 6  | 6165109 | 31 |
| 7  | 9119574 | 32 |
| 8  | 4077211 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Julius Luman*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Little Rock Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Pachyderm*

By whom *Capt. M. B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospital Mar 3, '64*

*Heiler*



CO. H. 10TH. REGT. ME. ARTY.

Amos Johnson  
Private 2nd Regt Me. Art.

Age 40 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in date Sept 12, 1863.

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Aug 31, 1863.

Where Muster-in

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This or additions subsequently became Co. A. 6th Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Julius Johnson*  
*John*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, to Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chapman*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Julius Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Julius Johnson  
Pvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatchery Mass \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Julius Johnson*  
*Co. D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug-31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Walcen's Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *End of service March 5-1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Johnson

Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864.

(Pr. Co. D. 5; W. C. H. Art)

Last Mon. 3"

Watches. Miss.

Died in Regl

Heosepl.

Book mark :

A. H. Elmer

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Julius Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organization*  
*Died; Disease Not Known*  
*March 3-64. Fin'l Statmts*  
*forwarded Sept-15, 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson, Julius

P, Co. D, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Julius Johnson*

Late of Company *D*

*4th* Reg't of *W. C. A. Hays*

~~Volunteers~~, who died of *fever* *Chills*

on the *3* day of *March* 186*4*.



*Adjutant*



Inventory of the effects of Frederic Johnson late  
a Private of Captain John H. Hare Company D of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Corp. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Watches, Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Watches, Miss  
in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Miss. Vol. Art. A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Little Rock in the State  
of Arkansas; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Watches, Mississippi on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |             |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |             | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |             |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |             |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |             |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes.....  | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |             |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Watches, Miss

DATE: March 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Frederic B. Shadle 1st Lieut  
U.S.C. Art. Corp.  
Commanding the Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Print-Johnson*  
Reg't of *1st Art. Regt.*

**VOLUNTEERS**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 20" 1862.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Julius Johnson a Private of  
Captain J. H. Barrs Company (2) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Art. Wry.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Little Rock, State  
of Arkansas, aged 42 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Natchez Miss. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease in Regimental  
Hospital at Natchez Miss. March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The said Private Julius Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. Clark to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$60 35/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Jesse B. Shadle 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Miss. Art. Wry.

Commanding Company D



1184

Johnson, Levin  
Co. H., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6171527  | 26 |
| 2  | 6171676  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171815  | 28 |
| 4  | 6171956  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172093  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172220  | 31 |
| 7  | 6172348  | 32 |
| 8  | 6172468  | 33 |
| 9  | 6172587  | 34 |
| 10 | 6172703  | 35 |
| 11 | 6172822  | 36 |
| 12 | 6172937  | 37 |
| 13 | 6173045  | 38 |
| 14 | 6173159  | 39 |
| 15 | 6173265  | 40 |
| 16 | 6173307  | 41 |
| 17 | 6173470  | 42 |
| 18 | 9120430  | 43 |
| 19 | 40742100 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S- 837 471 - P. G. M. & M.

Wey & Shaker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonie Depue

Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion 21K

Eyes 121K; hair 121K

Where born Lexington Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1865

Where Hatchus Miss.

By whom L. J. Lane; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harper



**G. H. ARDY. U.S.C.T.**

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1843. 1843. 1843. 1843.

Master-in to date *10/1/1968*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  $\frac{1}{2} \leq \alpha \leq 1$ ,  $\frac{1}{2} \leq \beta \leq 1$

Where: *1. 11/10/2012, 11:22*

Period - 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | .100 |
|-----------------------------------|------|

Remarks :

1 This man later subsequently became Co. ~~5th~~ 6 Reg't U. S. Color B Henry A. Bell.

\*The Muster-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of one date and place. See enrollment on subsequent cards or cards.

Book mark :

(3511)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Miss.* \*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*1*  
*100* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*100*, Co. *100*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *100*, 186 .\*

Where *100* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *100*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Steven ...*  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Walden Mass.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Smith*

*Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Washington Dist.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capital Nurse*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Leavern Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Learern Johnson*  
*PM*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leavern Johnson*  
*PM*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J. Learern Johnson*  
*Prst*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich and Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Learern*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leavin Johnson*  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Leavin Johnson*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paul*  
Copyist.

*J* *6 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Levien Johnson*  
*Prs.*, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*  
Coptist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leavin Johnson*  
Pot, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Harper*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levin Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wash D.C.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washburn, Minn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Schneider*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 29*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Watchdog, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leavern Johnson  
Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Dec 86 -  
Quantity as Hospital  
Nurse since July  
23/64 - S.C. H. Art'y.  
6. U.S.C. Art'y.

Book mark :

J H Collins

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Johnson*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Katchey, Miss. May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33*<sup>*05*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *VH5 P99.69.*

*C. J. Powell*

1185  
Johnson, Lewis  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154656 | 26 |
| 2  | 6170609 | 27 |
| 3  | 6170728 | 28 |
| 4  | 6170843 | 29 |
| 5  | 6170951 | 30 |
| 6  | 6171058 | 31 |
| 7  | 6171109 | 32 |
| 8  | 6171205 | 33 |
| 9  | 6171300 | 34 |
| 10 | 9120177 | 35 |
| 11 | 9120284 | 36 |
| 12 | 4074200 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Johnson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Salon Range La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where *Catchy Miss.*

By whom *Capt. O'Neil*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Cassin

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Baton Rouge, La.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 24, 1864.

Where Hatchers Miss.

By whom Capt O'Neill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
Feb 1/65

Warren

*Louis Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hearty* Roll dated  
*Hatchez Miss June 28*, 1863.  
Where born *Baton Rouge, La.*  
Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Mariner*  
When enlisted *April 24*, 1863.  
Where enlisted *Hatchez Miss*  
For what period enlisted *3* years.  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.  
When mustered in *June 28*, 1863.  
Where mustered in *Hatchez Miss*  
Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *Full* 100  
Where credited *Hatchez Adams Co, Miss*  
Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. D. Neal*

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. W. W.*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 21 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Myster*

8. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Corbl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private  
Feb. 1866 per S.O. No 18 Admrs 6  
U. S. C. Art (Reg) Feb 4, 1866

Book mark:

W. Chance

J.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed from Private  
February 1st, 1866.

Book mark:

MoChance

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Johnson*  
*Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*April 1866. Gained  
April 24. 66 - Hatchery  
Miss. Enlisted  
in the Co.*

Book mark:

(546)

*H. Ellery*  
Copyist.



J. | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Johnson*  
Corpl, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*92*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*Appointed from Private Feb 1/66.*

*First Installment recruit*

*bounty due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. O. Chance*

1186  
Johnson, Monroe  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154102  | 26 |
| 2  | 6175775  | 27 |
| 3  | 6175909  | 28 |
| 4  | 6175998  | 29 |
| 5  | 6176115  | 30 |
| 6  | 6176231  | 31 |
| 7  | 6176344  | 32 |
| 8  | 6176452  | 33 |
| 9  | 6176571  | 34 |
| 10 | 6176743  | 35 |
| 11 | 6176867  | 36 |
| 12 | 6176980  | 37 |
| 12 | 6177003  | 38 |
| 14 | 6177201  | 39 |
| 15 | 6177309  | 40 |
| 16 | 6177414  | 41 |
| 17 | 9120785  | 42 |
| 18 | 40482633 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S1360690 - And W.D.

S. 1411872 - And W.D.

S1413454 And W.D.

Wm. B. Moore

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Monroe Johnson  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Hatcher, Miss

By whom Capt Rempus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Capt May 23'  
1863 Appointed Sgt May 1'  
1863 Reduced June 3

Hillman

J. | 6 H. (1st) | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Johnson  
Pvt., Co. K, 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Miss. 1st Lt.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Jan. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect  
from date of enrollment.

# Corrected May 27, 6. H. H.  
Became the 6th U.S. Col'd.

Book mark :

Daggett



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J. Morrison Johnson*  
*Ork* Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 to July 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Jones*

Copyist.

*E* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Johnson*

*Bat.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Nashville Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heins*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Murroe Johnson*

*Capt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Stacy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Munro Johnson*

*Capt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for over  
Haver sack & one canteen  
(*\$00.82*)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. E. H.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Monroe Johnson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stoppage for C. & G. E. (\$1.12)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Johnson*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23.*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Johnson*  
Copt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Johnson*  
Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Johnson*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of Ordnance lat.  
\$19.94 Sept from May  
1 to June 4 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Johnson*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23.*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
*Stoppage for ord. lost. 7/19/94*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec 1*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Mustache, Missa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. Houston*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John W. Johnson*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 23*, 1866.\*

Where *Wichita, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Hinton*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William J. Harrison*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William J. Harrison*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 23*, 1864.\*

Where *Mustang Mills*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Harrison*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Monroe Johnson<sup>\*</sup>

Capt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Capt Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 (2 Miss H. Art'y.)  
Gained July 23/64  
Natchez, Miss

Sept 1864 (Capt H. Art'y.)  
On daily duty as Guard  
at R. 2. M.

July 1865 (Capt) On daily duty  
per S. O. no. 68

Sept 1865 Absent sick on Post  
Hosp since Sept 29/65

\*Name appears also as  
Munroe Johnson

Book mark:

Monroe



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866*.  
Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *85* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

1187  
Johnson, Moses  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 615-7872 | 26 |
| 2  | 6158016  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158158  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158340  | 29 |
| 5  | 6160211  | 30 |
| 6  | 9119135  | 31 |
| 7  | 40752825 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bayou La Lata

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. Atkins; term 8 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Natchez Miss Jan 15, '64

J. H. Jones

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Moses Johnson*  
Priv't, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined to duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st* 186*3.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. Muster in roll does enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Tharven*

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatehiz, Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Johnson*

*Private* Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Natchez,  
Miss. Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected March 2/65. O. C.

Book-mark:

M. W. Hassen

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miss Johnson

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 —  
(Pl. Geo. R. 2 Miss. Harad)  
Died in Hosp  
Jan. 19/64 Natchez  
Miss.

Book mark :

M. E. L. att

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss May 13*, 186 *6* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Died at Natchez Miss.*  
*Jan. 15/64 of Dysentery*  
*Final statements*  
*furnished Jan. 25/64*

Book mark: *V. 78 P. 210 - 269*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

Johnson, Moses

P, Co. B., 6 Regt. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Moses Johnson*

Late of Company *B*

*6* Reg't of *1st Regt Art Hvy*

Volunteers, who died at *Northey Miss*

on the *15* day of *January* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Moses Johnson late  
a Private of Captain W. L. Storer Company 18 of  
the 6 Regiment of 1st Cal. Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at North in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at North Miss  
in Company B, 6 Regiment of 1st Cal. Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Bayou Pines in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
North Mississippi on the 15 day of January 1864, by  
reason of Decomposition

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES       |                |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |                |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Moses Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: North Mississippi

DATE: February 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. L. Storer  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> 1st Cal. Art Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private Moses Johnson*  
*6 Reg't of 9th Ind Art R*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Johnson, a Private of  
Captain H. D. Stover Company (B) of the 6 Regiment of Mississippi Artillery  
**Volunteers**, of the State of Mississippi, born in W. Feliciana State  
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1863, at W. Feliciana  
by Sam. R. P. Hopkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12 day of November, 1863, at  
Natch, Miss, by Capt. D. C.; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in hospital at Natch, Miss  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 because not recovered  
The said Private, Moses Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Stinson, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 43  $\frac{44}{100}$  dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natch, Mississippi, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 186 3

H. D. Stover  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> Miss. Art. Regt.  
Commanding Company.



1188

Johnson, Nathan  
Co LD, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6162774  | 26 |
| 2  | 6162979  | 27 |
| 3  | 6165108  | 28 |
| 4  | 9119573  | 29 |
| 5  | 40742655 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 12 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

EBV. 8. J. 231.  
1883 C. J. 1878.

See also.



1045786. Pomon

Wm. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 00 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Miller

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Richm Miss

By whom Capt Beatty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital  
Tulacis La. Sept 24 63  
Final statements forwarded  
Sept 15/64

Heiler

L. H. ARMY. 1864.  
 William L. Brown.  
 son of a 2nd Regt. Mass. Army.

*A. J. A. - 1970*

[illegible]

Alfred and his friends.

Sept 12. 1892.

And  $\hat{\theta}$  for  $\theta$  and  $\hat{\sigma}^2$  for  $\sigma^2$  are given by:

W. J. ...

Aug 3. 3.

W. J. ...

Richard Jones

Presented by *John F. Kennedy*

Value of  $\mu$  (base), \$ 1000 1000

2000

Valuation of house equipments, 100

2100

Remark - :

*Continued from page 6*

its origin and destination, and the amount on subsequent end of cards.

Book mark :

L. B. Sawyer

Copyright.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2100 in Reg'ment  
received Sept. 2, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chapman

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863.  
(Co. C. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.)  
Died in Rygt.  
Hospt. Sept. 24"  
Natchez, Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

H. H. Elliott

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Watches Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organization*  
*Died! Disease Not Known*  
*Sept 24-64. Finl. Stats*  
*forwarded Sept 12-64*

Book mark *A. G. C. See E. B. v. 8. P. 231.*  
*over*

(361)

*J. W. True*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

6165108

1891

V. 101. P. 185. 69! 1383. C.J. 1878

Johnson, Nathan

P, Co. D, 6 U.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Nov. 22, 1864.  
E. B. - Page 231.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. D  
6th U.S. Colored Artillery (1st Regt)  
reports the death of Private  
Nathan Johnson, Sept. 24, 1864.

The Final Statement of the  
soldier reports date of death  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The latter date (September twenty-  
fourth 1863) is held to be  
correct and the company  
Muster Out Roll will be  
amended accordingly.

*R. R. R. R. R.*  
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.

In Chg. Bureau Col. 5 Troops

*Full*  
*State House*

*S. W. W. W. W.*  
*27.69 to 2nd and*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V FINAL STATEMENT

*Private Nathan Johnson*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Miss. Hvy. Art. A. & S.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





1189

Johnson, Preason

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6169389 | 26 |
| 2  | 6169540 | 27 |
| 3  | 6169681 | 28 |
| 4  | 6169884 | 29 |
| 5  | 6171404 | 30 |
| 6  | 9120262 | 31 |
| 7  | 9120087 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Johnson*

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Adams Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20*, 1863.

Where *Hatchez Miss.*

By whom *C. M. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd Feb. 5/64 at  
Reg'l Hosp. Hatchez Miss.  
Final Statement for d.  
May 9/64*

*Warren*

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Freason Johnson*

*G*, Co., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Drk*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez Miss*

By whom *C. W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feb 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*in Reg'tal Hospital*  
*at Katchez Miss*

*Geo. A. Allen*  
*Comdr.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thason & Thason*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*C. A. F. A. A.*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leason Johnson*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*D. A. Ward*

Copyist,

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leason Houston*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peason Johnston*  
*Prt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tt.*  
*Hospital Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Treason Johnson

Int., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original at  
original organization.

Died Feb 5/64 at Natchez, Miss.  
of Diarrhea. Final statements  
forwarded May 9, 64.

Book mark:

Moochance

Johnson, Pearson

P. Co. G, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓ *6-1*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Preason Johnson, Private*

*Sixth* Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

*6-10-1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Sent*



I Certify, on honor, that Preason Johnson a Private of  
Captain John Louis Company (G) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Adams Co. State of Mississippi, aged 33 years; 5 feet 0 inches high;  
Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss. and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Natchez Miss. on the twentieth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Chas. W.  
Smith at Natchez Miss. on the twentieth day of September  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State

of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in Regimental Hospital at  
Natchez Miss. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

The said Preason Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
was never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States  
CLOTHING amounting to Four 95 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186 when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, advanced  
BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for  
CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez Miss. this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John Louis  
Captain  
Commanding Company. G



Pease Johnson  
G. U. S. A. Hy.

191  
11  
10

Inventory of the effects of Prason Johnson late  
a Private of Captain John Louis Company G of  
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. & Ar. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 20th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
in Company G, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. & Ar. Heavy, to serve three  
years or during the war, he was born in Adams County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 0 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Natchez Miss. on the 5th day of February 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

#### INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES.                  | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: July 10th 1864

John Louis  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

1190

Johnson, Richard  
Co @, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6160343  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6160541  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6162649  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 9119369  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 40742556 | 30 |  |
| 6  |          | 31 |  |
| 7  |          | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Johnson*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashen Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashen Miss*

By whom *W. L. Luck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in camp*  
*Farrar Nashen Miss*  
*Oct 11. 63*

*J. J. Jones*



2 G H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Richard Johnson  
Priv Co. C., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

No Chance

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Died in Camp Farrar,  
Natchez, Miss Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. O. Chance*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Johnson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct 1863 -  
(3rd Co. 62 Miss. Inf. Art. ad.)  
Died in Quarters  
Oct. 4. 63 Hatchery  
Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Collins*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
Organization. Died  
Oct H 63 at Natchez  
Miss of Pneumonia  
Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Colborn*

Johnson, Richard  
P. Co. C. 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 1         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Richard Johnson*

Late of Company *C*

*L* Reg't of *Art. Mps. 2d.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nottingham*

on the *11* day of *October* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Johnson late  
a Private of Captain Wm J. Lach Company B of  
the 2 Regiment of Art Mps & L Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Natchez in the State of Miss on  
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Art Mps & L Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Natchez in the State  
of Miss; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Natchez Miss at  
on the 17 day of October 1863, by  
reason of Pneumonia

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.          |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |              |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |              |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |              |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |              |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |              |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |              |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 | Notes .....  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. H. McComb  
1st Lt and  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Richard Johnson Co*

*Co Reg't of 1st Col 1st Regt*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dec 11 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Richard Johnson a private of  
Captain W. J. Lee Company (6) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Vaughn, State  
of Miss, aged 29 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Waltham Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Waltham Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
W. J. Lee, at Waltham, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Waltham Miss  
October 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 in a quarrel of pneumonia

The said Richard Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Paymaster to include the Enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Eight 43 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wadalia La, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 186  .

Louis F. Birnworth  
L. Lee

Commanding Company.

1191  
Johnson, Robert H.  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154304  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173995  | 27 |
| 3  | 6174129  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174245  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174352  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174403  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174574  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174695  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174817  | 34 |
| 10 | 6174920  | 35 |
| 11 | 6175137  | 36 |
| 12 | 6175545  | 37 |
| 13 | 9120665  | 38 |
| 14 | 40742627 | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8792743-2<sup>nd</sup> std,  
S 10 85-0 64-2<sup>nd</sup> std (std)  
P 2183 2163 P O. MM

Went to work



2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert W. Johnson  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Sandersdale, Ala.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where Natchez

By whom Maj Gen McPherson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Sergt.  
March 1, 64 by order  
of Maj General Rischyd.  
by S.O. No. 512 War Dept  
Sept 25/65

Warren

2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert M. Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss*, *March 22*, 1864.

Where born *Landerdale, Ala.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Detached by S. O. No. 45 from*

*Maj. Gen. M. P. Sherman's Hd. Qrs. dated*

*Aug. 15, 1864 from a Privt. in Co. 29 Regt*

Book mark: *(over)*

*J. G. Clark*

JAN. 13

6154304

1891

Mr. Inftry. Vol. to be a Sergt.,  
in Co. I 5th Regt U. S. Inf. Arty.  
Colored, Mustard in to take  
effect from date of enrollment.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert W. Johnson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private in Co. F 29 Regt. Ills. Veteran Infantry Vol to be a sergeant in Co. D (over)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. C. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6173995

★1891★

5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col-  
ored) by Maj. Gen. McPherson's  
Special Order No. 45 dated  
February 15, 1864. First  
installment of bounty  
paid second now due.



*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert W. Johnson*  
*Sergt*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *First and second*  
*installment paid;*  
*third, due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert W. Johnson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *and 2 install-*  
*ments Veteran Boun-*  
*ty paid; 3 now due,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert W. Johnson,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Install.*

*of Veteran bounty paid*  
*3rd new dues*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Stute*

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Robert V. Johnson,  
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Match 3. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since  
Dec. 23/64, 1st 259 38  
mistakenly of Veterans  
bounty paid. etc 4"  
man sue.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stark

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert W. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *March 1*, 1864.\*  
Where *Marchez* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st, 2d and 3d Quotals*  
*of Veb. bounty paid*  
*the 4th now due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stall*  
(358c) Copyist.



2. | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Robert W. Johnson,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Matches Mfg.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *4 Install Oct.*

*vacuity Sur.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

(358c)

Copyist.

J. C. Hardy **U.S.C.T.**  
Robert W. Johnson  
Sgt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. artg  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Matchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 & 5 months Vet  
honorably dis. Enlisted  
as Vet. Jan. 1/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stech

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert W. Johnson,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *41 & 5. Install.*

*Vet. bounty due.*

*Enlisted as Vet.*

*Jan. 1/64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Johnson

Serjt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by  
S.C. No. 512 - dated  
War Dept. Sept 25/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Johnson

Pt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864.

(Pt. Co. D. 2 Miss. Harb. ad.

Gained Feb'y 15/64

Detailed from 29 Ills.

Inf. Vol. for promotion

April 1864.

(Sgt. Co. D. 6-Us. C. Harb.)

Absent with leave

Nov. 1864.

(Co. D. 6. Use Harb.)

on daily duty

in charge of

Military Prison.

Oct. 1865 - (Sgt.) Loss

Oct. 10/65 Watcher

Miss. Discharged by 50

572 dated War Dept. Sep. 25/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert W. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Statches Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit  
Appointed Sergt. March  
22, 1864. Discharged  
Oct. 10, 1865 by S. O. No.  
512 dated War Dept. Sept.  
25, 1865. Final Statements  
furnished*

Book mark: *War Dept. A. G. O. Sept. 25  
/65 S. O. No. 512 (on file)*

*L. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

Johnson, R.W.

, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 1              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Head Quarters of Tidalia  
Special Orders No. 5  
Tidalia Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Orig. Gen. W. S. Taylor and  
Company.

Sgt. R. H. Johnson

to Capt. H. S.

Head Quarters District of Columbia  
Washington D.C. Jan 12, 1865

Special Order

( 46-7 )

Sergeant Robert H. Johnson Co. H.  
6 U.S. Colored Cavalry is hereby relieved from  
duty at the Jail at Vidalia La. and will report  
to his commanding officer without delay.

By Command of Brig Gen. H. D. Bayman

J. L. A. A. A. Genl.

1192

Johnson, Roger  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6171529  | 26 |
| 2  | 6171678  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171817  | 28 |
| 4  | 6171958  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172095  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172222  | 31 |
| 7  | 6172396  | 32 |
| 8  | 6173544  | 33 |
| 9  | 9120432  | 34 |
| 10 | 40742633 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 2342932 And H. G.

Wm. J. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*

, Co. *T*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Millers Ca Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Hotchkiss Miss.*

By whom *Lt. P. Grove*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Executed in sen-  
tence of Genl. C. M.  
Sept. 1st/64  
Final statement &  
inventories forwarded  
Nov. 1/64*

*Harvey*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. C. H. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 1st 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Mobile Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*At Muster-in roll show enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

**6** H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
|------------------------|-----|

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *1000 ft. deep*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1864 \*

Where Kansas City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present 100 in Post

Receivable 100 in Post 100 3

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*S. Rodger*  
*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watling*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest  
& confinement in  
Watling Gaol.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stearns*

Copyist.

*J.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*W. Rodgers*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under sentence*  
*of death Sept*  
*1st 64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Stearns*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Rodger Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Executed by sen*  
*tence G. C. M. Septem*  
*ber 1 '64-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*  
(358c) Copyist.

9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roger Johnson  
Ch., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 -  
(Ch. Co. H. 2 Mis. H. Art. AD.)  
Absent sick in  
Post House of Small  
Pox.

Mich & Apr 1864.  
(Ch. Co. H. 5 Mis. C. H. Art.)  
Absent sick Dec. 1/63  
of Small Pox in  
Varicella Hosp. Natchez

May & June 1864 -  
(Ch. Co. H. 6 Mis. C. H. Art.)  
Absent sick in Post  
Hosp since Dec. 1/63

Sept 1864 - Lost Sept. 1.  
Natchez Miss.  
Executed by sentence  
of G. C. M.

Book mark:

J. W. Ellis



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Roslyer Johnson*

*Private*, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died*

*Joined original organization  
Executed by sentence of Genl  
Court-Martial at Natchez, Miss. Sept.  
1/64. Final statement for-  
warded Nov. 1, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Powell*

Johnson Roger  
P, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements /   |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges /              | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Wm. Rogers

P. 76.

C. M. Ches.

Head Quarters  
(Dept of Army of the Tennessee)  
Chattanooga Tenn July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders  
No 18 } Extract

At a General Court Martial which  
commenced at Hatchez Miss. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, pursuant to Special  
Orders No 8, Head Quarters, Post of Hatchez, Hatchez Miss, dated  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, and of which Colonel A. Kent 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Illinois Infantry Volunteers, is President, were arraigned  
and tried:

Private Roger Johnson "H" company, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United  
States Colored Heavy Artillery.  
Charged 1<sup>st</sup> Murder.

Specification— In this, that Roger Johnson, Private "H" company  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, did wilfully  
and with malice aforethought, and without any just or  
lawful cause or provocation, shoot Andrew J. Bellville.  
Private "F" company, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers,  
with a deadly weapon, to wit: a revolving pistol (Allen Patent)  
thereby killing him the said Andrew J. Bellville, Private "F"



company 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers. All  
this at Hatchers Miss, on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1864.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Assault with intent to Kill.

Specification — In this, that the said Roger Johnson Private "H"  
company, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery,  
did maliciously and with malice aforethought, assault with  
intent to kill with a deadly weapon, to-wit: a revolving  
pistol (Allens Patent) Anderson, J. Bellville Private "F"  
company, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers,  
and did thereby murder the said Anderson, J. Bellville so that  
he died. All this at Hatchers Miss, on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1864.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup> — Conduct prejudicial to Good Order and Military Discipline

Specification — In this, that the said Roger Johnson, Private "H"  
Company 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored Heavy Arty  
did shoot Anderson, J. Bellville Private, "F" company 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Illinois Cavalry Volunteers with a deadly weapon, to-wit: a  
pistol, without any ~~cause~~ just or lawful cause or provocation,  
thereby murdering him the said Anderson, J. Bellville Private "F"  
company 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers, so that  
he died. All this at Hatchers Miss, on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of



February 1862.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"  
The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find  
the accused, Roger Johnson Private "H" company 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
United States Colored Heavy Artillery, as follows:

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Of the Specification

"Guilty" except the words (Allen's Patent)

Of the Charge

"Guilty"

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>

Of the Specification

"Guilty" except the words (Allen's Patent)

Of the Charge

"Guilty"

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

Of the Specification

Guilty

Of the Charge

Guilty

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence the accused Roger Johnson  
Private "H" company 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored Heavy  
Artillery - formerly of "H" company 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States  
Colored Heavy Artillery, to be shot to death with musketry, at  
such time and place as the Commanding General may direct -  
two thirds of the members of the Court concurring therein.

Proceedings, finding and sentence approved and confirmed. Roger Johnson Private "H" company "E" Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery. will be shot to death with musketry, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, between the hours of 9. A.M. and 3. P.M., at Hatchez Miss. The commanding officer of the Post of Hatchez Miss. is charged with the execution of this order.

By order of Maj General Jas. B. McPherson.

Wm J Clark

Asst Adj't General

A true copy



W. J. Clark

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Rodgers Johnson*  
Late of Company *H*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Artillery*  
*Exerciser*  
Volunteers, who died at *Natchez Miss.*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Redger Johnson late  
a Private of Captain Oscar A. Reese Company H of  
the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company H, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Wilkinson County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ Was Executed, at  
Natchez Miss on the 15 day of September 1864 by  
~~reason of~~ Sentence of a G. C. M.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |             |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |             | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |             |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |             |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |             |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes.....  | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |             |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: November 1st 1864

Oscar A. Reese  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Johnson Rodger*  
*Privt* of Company *H.*

*6* Regiment of *U.S.C.T. Hvy. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot, Sept. 1, / 64.*

*(See inside)*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Johnson Rodger*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *6 U.S.C.T.*  
Arm: *Hvy. Art.* State: *-*  
Nature of Casualty: *Shot, for the offense of*  
*Murder, Sept. 1, 1864. — G.C.M.O., No. 15,*  
*Dept. Virginia and N. Carolina, July*  
*14, 1864. — See List of U.S. soldiers*  
*executed by U.S. military authorities,*  
*Pages 10 & 11.*  
*See also, 5981, A. — A.G.O.*  
*(C.B.) Aug. 7-85*

*H. S. Burton*

*Oct. 15-85* Clerk.

*Encl. B & N.*

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Edgar Johnson H. Co*  
*6th* Reg't of *1st S. Cal. Art. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 4 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

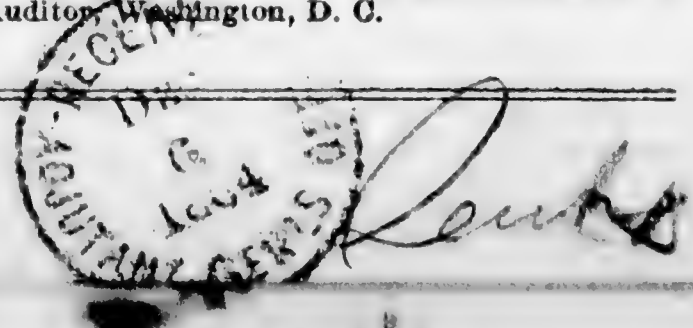
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 4 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Rodger Johnson a Private of  
Captain Oscar A. Kilsco Company (H) of the 6<sup>d</sup> Regiment of MS Col Art Hersey  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Wilkinson County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the First day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C. E. Lanstrum  
at Natchez Miss, on the Twenty-fifth day of November  
1863, or was ~~drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Said Rodger Johnson has

Executed by Sentence of a C. C. M. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 at Natchez Miss

The said Rodger Johnson has Pay due him from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 9 44/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1864.

Oscar A. Kilsco  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Copy of the  
Port of the 5th August

at the 5th August

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Culver

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Vol. .... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Horace Johnson Frank, Co.  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. & 10th (Colo.)

Record of trial 1000

"Excused by Sentence of J & M Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864"  
M. R. for Sept & Oct 1864

*Respectfully,*

W. A. Woodward  
— — — — — J. H. Barton <sup>Chief Clerk.</sup>

Adjutant General's Office,

## Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1875,

Vol. 4 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Roger Johnson, Co. K,  
Reg't U.S. C.E.

J.C. No 15. Re given to the Army of the Union July 14/64 -  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Murder - 2<sup>d</sup> - Assault with intent to kill -  
3<sup>rd</sup> - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -  
Findings - Guilty - Verdict - "To be shot to death  
with musketry at such time and place as the Comdg  
Genl may direct - Two-thirds of the members of the Court  
concurring therein" - Approved - Sept 1. 1864  
Designated as the date on which the execution shall  
take place - Done as of the 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & H. /

何



1193

Johnson, Samuel  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 6162772      | 26 |
| 2  | 6162916      | 27 |
| 3  | 6163063      | 28 |
| 4  | 6163205      | 29 |
| 5  | 6163333      | 30 |
| 6  | 6163518      | 31 |
| 7  | 6165110      | 32 |
| 8  | 9119686      | 33 |
| 9  | 5115-11 1515 | 34 |
| 10 | 40782624     | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark:

L. 98, V 11, C 9, 75  
EBV. 11. 0 373

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

, Co. 9, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King & Queen Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Ruckey Mass

By whom Capt. W. B. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Hospital Man 27 '64

Spills

U.S. ARMY. U.S. ARMY.

*Samuel Johnson*  
in Co. 2 Regt. Mass. Artillery

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Walter M. Sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-roll date *Sep 12, 1863.*

Joining date and service:

When *Aug 31, 1863.*

Where *Walter M.*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 6 Regt. U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-roll is a record of all men of this company as of some date and place. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12. to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washing. Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't -  
Hosp'tl.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chapler*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Kathey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.



*L* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*James Johnson*  
Art. Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 27*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Watauga Miss* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Snyder*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Inf.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Salisbury Mass* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in small pox*  
*since Dec 17-1864 - Discharge pay \$15.00*  
*in French River without payment &*  
*accommodations lost* *Q*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*S* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Mr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Pest House*

*April 27-1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died Apr 28-64 & BV 11 P 373*

(358c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*

*P.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar 1864 - Loan*  
*Apr 27 '64 Hatching*  
*Miss. Birds in*  
*Small Fox Hoopl.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Katche Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organization*  
*Died of Small Pox May 27*  
*Dir. Statm't form Sept 12/64*

Book mark *\$98. VII. C.T. 75, over*  
*\*Corrected 5-5-1903. L. W. T.*

*J. W. Tucker*



*64. City 2.5. N. City.*  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Co. D. 6. Regt. 2.5. N. City.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2.5. 2.5. 1845,*

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

*S. L. Robinson*

Johnson Samuel  
P, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. A

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Inventory of Effects  
Samuel Johnson  
Co. U.S. 6th Regt.

JUL  
17  
1864

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Johnson late  
a Private of Captain John H. Barrs Company D of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Miss' Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Miss' Art. Heavy to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in King & Queen in the State  
of Virginia; he was 43 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Florida Hospital of Small Pox, at  
Natchez Miss. on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox.

| INVENTORY.              |                   |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO.               | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               | <u>No Effects</u> | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |                   | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |                   | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |                   | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |                   | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |                   | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |                   | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |                   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |                   | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |                   | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |                   |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |                   |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |                   |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Johnson Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Miss' Art. Heavy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Jesse B. Shadle  
1<sup>st</sup> Miss' Art. Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of *Samuel Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Art. (Hvy)*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May*, 1864, *Apr 27*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*May 27*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*April 27*, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *May*, 1864, *Apr 27*, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Dec 27*, 1864  
*April 27*, 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*April 28*, 1864) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Linn*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*CB*  
*Noted*  
*Holl*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Art. Hvy.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

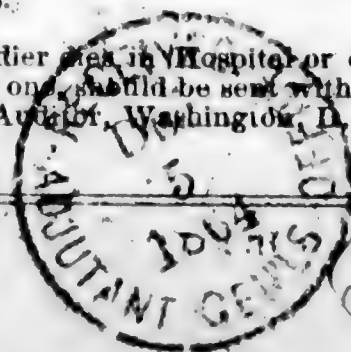
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Johnson a Private of  
Captain John W. Barr Company (2) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art. Bvy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in King & Queen, State  
of Virginia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason & Died of Small Pox  
in Larida Hospital Natchez Miss April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Private Samuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Clark to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 31 53/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSIDED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1864.

George B. Shadle 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
U.S. Art. Bvy.  
Commanding Company (2)



1194

Johnson, Samuel  
Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6154575  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6176584  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6176627  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6176748  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6175809  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6175982  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6177095  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6177203  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6177311  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6177419  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 9120838  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 40942640 | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S1448772. P.O. Mum

Wm P. Mum

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

By whom M. Col. Ringley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomson



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Jan 9, 1863.*

Where born *Shubley Ala*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 5, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Jan. 5, 1863.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned *Jan. 5, 1863.*

Remarks: *Jan. 5, 1863.*

Book mark: *Jan. 5, 1863.*

*Montague*

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl. Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Private*, Co. K, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Post Hospital,  
since March 10, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3rd*, 1865.\*

Where *Richmond Va*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. Johnson*  
Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Harrison*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *6*.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W.D. Johnson*  
Copyist.



2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. Gained  
Jan'y 27/65 - Natchez  
Miss. Entered  
in Co. K  
Absent sick in  
Hosp since Jan'y 26/65

March 1865. Absent sick  
in Hosp since  
Jan'y 26/65.

April to July 1865 -  
Absent sick in Post  
Hosp since March  
7-65.

Book mark:

A. H. Kelley

(546)

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *73*<sup>*87*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*  
*First installment of Enlistment*  
*Bounty due.*

*Is entitled to mileage to*  
*Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

Johnson. Samuel

P., Co. 6 Reg't 2 S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel Johnson*Volunteered at *Westbury Miss**5 January*, 18 *65*By *Eli C. Kinsey Lt. Col**Asst. Pro-Marshal of*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*Mass:**6th Mass*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

JUL  
17  
1861

ed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer  
 recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and  
 and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.,  
 dence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster  
 er into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss:  
the 5 day of January 1865  
Witness: Geo. P. Guerrero Samuel Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Johnson  
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss  
5 January 1865  
By Eli C. Kinney Jr Col  
Asst. Pro-Marshal of  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

JUL  
17  
1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Vicksburg*

I, *Samuel Johnson*, born in

in the State of *Alabama*, aged *forty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifth* day of *January*, 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Johnson*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, this *5* day of *January*, 186*5*

BEFORE *Eli C. Kinsley* *St. Col. Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.* *Witness* *Gen. P. H. Morris.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Hunt*  
*Surgeon (C. D. U. S. A.)*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Good* complexion, is *Six* feet *one* inches high.

*St. Col. Eli C. Kinsley*  
*Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*Dist of Miss.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enrolled to Bounty*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* Regiment of *4th U. S. Col. City* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg* *Miss.*



No.

64K  
127

Samuel Johnson

Volunteered at

Vicksburg Miss

5 January

18

65

By

Eli C. Kinsley

Asst Pro-Marshal of

Regiment of

Mass:

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

I,

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

ed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser-  
cruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and on  
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
vidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,  
dier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickensburg, Miss. the 5 day of January 1865

Witness:

G. P. Sherrill Samuel Johnson  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Muster:

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Eli C. White  
Asst. Prov. Marshal

Samuel Johnson, 18 65

Volunteered at

Samuel Johnson  
Pickensburg, Miss.

No. 127

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

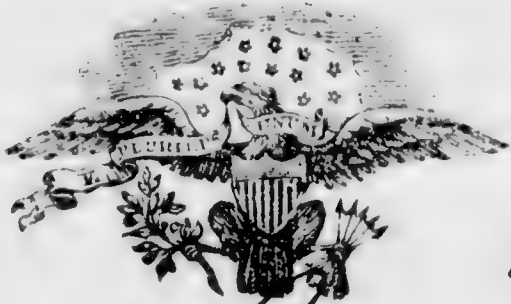
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, Samuel Johnson, born in Alabama, aged forty four years, married and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of January, 1865.

BEFORE

St. Col. Hunt Per Marshal of Mass. Witness Mark Gen. P. Guerrier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hammett

Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Good complexion, is Six feet One inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

St. Col. E. C. Kinsey  
Asst. Per Marshal of Mass.  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Dist. of Mass. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of 24th Massy Volunteers, on the 9th day of January, 1865, at Uicksburg Mass.

Leapt 1st Light Bn. 5th  
Mustering Office

Enrolled to Bounty

1145

Johnson, Samuel  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6179210  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6179307  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6179427  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6179539  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6179622  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6179714  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6179810  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6179926  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6180043  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6180151  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6180258  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 6180355  | 37 |  |
| 12 | 6180451  | 38 |  |
| 14 | 6180541  | 39 |  |
| 15 | 6180630  | 40 |  |
| 16 | 6180719  | 41 |  |
| 17 | 9121054  | 42 |  |
| 18 | 40942641 | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S-1949538 PD in sum  
D. 2518637 A. S. H. S.

Wm. P. H. K. A. S.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson  
Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Washington

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Hotchkiss, Miss

By whom Capt Cudde; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilton

*J.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt.* Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Jan. 21, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21, 1864.\**

Where *Natchez, Miss. \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *R.R.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Cpt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchers, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb. 28. '64 Since returned*

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Mc Army*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* x *April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 28*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Catchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Gen'l Hosp. Natchez,*  
*Miss. since Dec. 28 '64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Beck*  
Copyist.

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson  
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W Beck  
Copyist.



J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchery, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Prst*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service at Post & Hospital*  
*Mitcher, Miss. (4) dated*  
*1864 Post of Katchez, Miss.*  
*Oct. 10/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo B. Bell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan, 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at the  
Post Hospital Matchez,  
Miss per A.C. No 61 dated  
Hdqrs Post of Matchez  
Miss. Oct. 10, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Geo. J. Bell*  
(3586) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sgt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty  
Post Hosp. Attendant  
Natchez Miss. since  
Oct. 4, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo E Bell

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Geo H. Bree*  
(358c) Copyist.

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson  
Pr., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. On daily  
duty at Post Hosp.  
since Oct 10 1865.  
Nov 1865. Absent on  
det. service at the  
U.S. Post Hosp. Natchez  
on S.O. No. 64 - Sent to  
Hd. Qrs. Post of Natchez  
Miss. Oct 10 1865.  
Dec 1865. On daily  
duty at the Post  
Hosp. since Oct.  
10. 1865.  
March 1866. Absent in  
Post Hosp. (Nurse)  
since Oct. 10. 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel L. Benson*  
*Strat.*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*atches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *43* <sup>70</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a foreign  
organization*

Book mark:

*J. M. Allen*

1196  
Johnson, Thomas  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157865  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158009  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158151  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158272  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158399  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158539  | 31 |
| 7  | 6158669  | 32 |
| 8  | 6158791  | 33 |
| 9  | 6158913  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159045  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159189  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159333  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159474  | 38 |
| 14 | 6159613  | 39 |
| 15 | 6159742  | 40 |
| 16 | 6159865  | 41 |
| 17 | 6159986  | 42 |
| 18 | 6160107  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119121  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742642 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



P. 829398 P.C. aff  
D. 2732475 P.C. aff  
D. 2777369 P.C. aff

Wm. J. H. K. W.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayette Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1863, 1863.

Where Jackson Miss

By whom Wm. H. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv't Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*40-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Private* Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. W. Hassen*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Shallen*

(358c)

Copied

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Private* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became C. B. B. U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19, 1957  
Book-mark:

*M. M. Warren*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Private* Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. M. Tharion*

J.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson.

Art, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1", 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson.*

*Privat.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist:

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hospital.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson.*

*Art'y.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1",* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*D* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep.*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Exp.*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Finney*  
Cpt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*

*Co. B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*<sup>\*</sup>, 186*3*.<sup>\*</sup>

Where *Stacy Miss*<sup>\*</sup>

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pl. , Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Absent  
in Regt. Hosp  
since Feb'y 8/64.

Mar 1865. Absent  
sick in Post Hosp.  
Mar 10/65.

Apr 1865. Absent sick  
in Post Hosp.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomaz Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*88*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization.*

Book mark: *Sec 488, 996*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



1197 Samuel J.  
Johnson, Thomas S.  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154603  | 26 |
| 2  | 6163978  | 27 |
| 3  | 6164117  | 28 |
| 4  | 6164257  | 29 |
| 5  | 6164394  | 30 |
| 6  | 6164462  | 31 |
| 7  | 6164591  | 32 |
| 8  | 6164712  | 33 |
| 9  | 6164894  | 34 |
| 10 | 6165012  | 35 |
| 11 | 9119671  | 36 |
| 12 | 40742654 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

J 33 776 E. 68

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Samuel Luman

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jago City Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 13, 1865.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. Luman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. from private Oct 24/64. Reduced to ranks Jan 1/66

Spiller

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Thomas Paul Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *6<sup>th</sup> Reg't* Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss*, *July 13*, 1865.

Where born *Gazoo City, Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hatchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hatchez*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Volunteer. Not credited*

*to the Quota of the District*

*of Hatchez.*

Book mark:

Montague

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel T. Johnson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 13*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Mustered into service  
Feb'y 13/65. at Natch-  
ez Miss.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jentine*  
Copist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Thos. Johnson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 13*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel L. Johnson,*  
*Subj.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 13*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel I. Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18<sup>3</sup>*, 186*5*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

*J.* **6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**  
*Thomas S. Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Sergt. from Private Oct.*  
*24, 186 5.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Open.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Thomas J. Johnson*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sergt. Oct. 24, 1865  
from private.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lopez*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas S. Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1866

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed, 1st*  
*Sergt. from Private*  
*Oct. 24, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Soper*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
Ct, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1865\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. March,  
1866.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Solpey.*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sam Johnson  
Pr., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865 - Gained  
Feb'y. 14 - 65 - Matching  
Miss - Enlisted  
in the Regt.

Apr. & May 1865 -  
Absent sick in  
Gen'l Hosp. since  
April 18/65.

April 1866. Absent sick  
Hosp. Matching  
since Apr 10 - 66 -

Book mark :

J H Elling

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas S. Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Watches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit  
Feb 13 - 65. Was Private until  
Oct 24 - 65. then P't until  
Mar 1. 66. then Private,  
Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
of Bounty*

Book mark:

*J. 33 V. 76 C. J. 68*

Johnson, Thos. Saml

....., Co.

6 Reg't 105th Inf

9 Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 2 .....      | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos Saml Johnson*

Volunteered at *Natchez, Mississippi*

*February 13<sup>th</sup>* 1865,

By *Capt C. E. Lanstrum A. M.* for the  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Adm. Surgeon H. W. H. H. H.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Samuel Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February

Witness: James H. King Thomas Samuel Johnson  
W. A. Ferguson mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Samuel Johnson  
Volunteered at Wichita, Kansas  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
By Capt. W. A. Ferguson for the  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf. Mo. Ar.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Natchez*

I, *Thomas Saml. Johnson* born in *Groves City*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *February* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Saml. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Natchez*

this *Thirtieth* day of *February* 1865,

BEFORE

*C. E. Lanstrum*  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol. Inf. a c m  
Dist of Natchez mif sub for the Draft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Miles*

*apt Surg. 63<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas S. Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Rose* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Eight* inches high.

*C. E. Lanstrum*

*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol. Inf. a c m* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*a c m Dist of Natchez mif sub for the Draft*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,  
the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Natchez mif*

Regiment of *W. H. Miles* Volunteers, on

*C. E. Lanstrum*

*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol. Inf. a c m*

*a c m Dist of Natchez mif sub for the Draft*



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos. Saul Johnson*

Volunteered at *Natchez, Mississippi*

*February 13<sup>th</sup>* 1865,

By *Capt. C. E. Armstrong H. M. Jones*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Art. Heavy*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

*marked*

*Wm. George H. Johnson*

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Samuel Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patuxent  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February

Witness:

James K. Hering Thomas Samuel his Johnson  
Adj. Surgeon mark

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 18 ..

No. ....  
Thomas Samuel Johnson  
Volunteered at Patuxent, Maryland  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By James K. Hering Adj. Surgeon  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. N. Y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Natchez

I, Thomas Saml Johnson born in Gary City  
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Saml Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Natchez  
this Thirteenth day of February 1865, Thomas Samuel Johnson his mark

BEFORE O E Sanatrum  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa vol Infy a c m  
Dist of Natchez miss Dist for the Draft  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Miles  
apt Surg, 65<sup>th</sup> U S C. Infy  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas S Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet  
Eight inches high.

O E Sanatrum  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Iowa vol Infy Volunteers,  
a c m Dist of Natchez miss Dist for the Draft  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at Natchez miss  
15<sup>th</sup> Iowa vol Infy a c m  
Dist of Natchez miss Dist for the Draft  
O E Sanatrum  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa vol Infy a c m  
Dist of Natchez miss Dist for the Draft  
Regiment of Miss Cell Artillery Volunteers, on



1198  
Johnson, Thornton  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6169379  | 26 |
| 2  | 6169531  | 27 |
| 3  | 6169672  | 28 |
| 4  | 6169816  | 29 |
| 5  | 6169937  | 30 |
| 6  | 6170064  | 31 |
| 7  | 6170169  | 32 |
| 8  | 6170272  | 33 |
| 9  | 6170378  | 34 |
| 10 | 6170483  | 35 |
| 11 | 6170599  | 36 |
| 12 | 6170718  | 37 |
| 12 | 6170833  | 38 |
| 14 | 6170942  | 39 |
| 15 | 6171049  | 40 |
| 16 | 6171148  | 41 |
| 17 | 6171241  | 42 |
| 18 | 6171336  | 43 |
| 19 | 9120252  | 44 |
| 20 | 9120077  | 45 |
| 21 | 40942643 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thos. L. Johnson*  
....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thorn-ton + Johnson

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born King William Co, Va.

Occupation Leatherworker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Hatchers Mill.

By whom A. V. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

~~As appeared in book~~

Corrected by Hall

Warren

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thompson Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katcher, Miss*, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Katcher, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*D. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Thompson*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Ward*  
Copyist.



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomton Houston*  
*at*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thornnton Johnston  
Prt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thornton Johnson*  
*Port*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *mch & apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thornton Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. Y. Gram*

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Johnson

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Smith



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

I | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thurston Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Smith*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Johnson*  
*Priv't*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thornston Johnson*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On duty duty in  
Regimental Commis-  
sary Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. M. Meale*

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Martin*

(358)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thornton Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>24</sup> Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomson Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. M. Stearns

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomton Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Chance

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Johnson*  
D.  
srw, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. Chance*  
(358) Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thurston Johnson.  
Pvt., Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 -  
(Pvt. Co. E. 2 Mica. H. Art. ad.)  
on daily duty as 2nd  
Hostler.

Mar. & Apr. 1864 -  
(Pvt. Co. E. 5 Mica. H. Art.)  
on duty as 2nd  
Hostler.

May to July 1864 -  
(Pvt. Co. E. 6 Mica. H. Art.)  
on duty as R. 2nd  
Hostler.

Mar. to June 1865 -  
on daily duty in  
Regt. Comdr. since Jan  
1865. on S.O. No. 10.

Oct. 1865. on duty per  
S.O. No. 46 H. Art. Co. 6. U.S.C.

Apr. 1865. Oct 24 - 1865 -  
on duty. on daily duty  
with the Regt. 2nd since

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

JAN 19

40742643

99  
00  
11

— pen. S. O. No. 46  
Hd. Fr. 6" H. L.

*Spencer's Pen. S. O. No. 46*  
*Hd. Fr. 6" H. L.*

2. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornbou Johnson  
Privt., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 44. <sup>96</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Book mark:.....

(361) Moochance Copyist.

1144  
Johnson, Washington  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154192 | 26 |
| 2  | 6177669 | 27 |
| 3  | 6177752 | 28 |
| 4  | 6177856 | 29 |
| 5  | 6177947 | 30 |
| 6  | 6178022 | 31 |
| 7  | 6178153 | 32 |
| 8  | 6178258 | 33 |
| 9  | 6178366 | 34 |
| 10 | 6178477 | 35 |
| 11 | 6178580 | 36 |
| 12 | 6178677 | 37 |
| 13 | 6178775 | 38 |
| 14 | 6178871 | 39 |
| 15 | 6178962 | 40 |
| 16 | 6179053 | 41 |
| 17 | 9120944 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-2069360 And W 2. (M H + P 2)

Wm J. Hoker



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 16, 186 .

Where Spatchez

By whom W. Yarnall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: From Service Plantation  
Washington Co Miss

W. Hill

*J* | **G. H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Col.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.*  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *July 14*, 1864.

Where born *Wilson Co. Miss.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

★ THIS ORGANIZATION SUBSEQUENTLY BECAME  
6 REG'T. U.S. COLD H. ARTILLERY.

★ Corrected June 2 1868, C.M.A.

Book mark:

*E. Clark*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Chatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Meale*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Catcher's Quies*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*Feb. 16*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Watches Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. H. Heale*

Copyst.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

(358c)

Copyst.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
4<sup>th</sup> *Co. L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Mills*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feby 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb'y 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R. B. Shelton*

(158e)

*Capt. &c.*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
Col., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Febry 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Washington Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*R S Shelton*  
Copyst.

*J.* 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Taggart*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Washington Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb. 16, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Waggett

Copyist.

J | 6 V. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**  
x *James Johnson*  
*Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd V. Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Watches, Miss. May 13, 1866.*  
Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*  
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*27*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*  
*Was private to May 1 '64*  
*then Corporal to Oct 1, '64.*

x *Taken from Muster-out Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Keefer*

1200

Johnson, Wesley  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6177078 | 26 |
| 2  | 6177668 | 27 |
| 3  | 6177787 | 28 |
| 4  | 6177885 | 29 |
| 5  | 6177975 | 30 |
| 6  | 6178036 | 31 |
| 7  | 6178154 | 32 |
| 8  | 6178259 | 33 |
| 9  | 6178367 | 34 |
| 10 | 6178478 | 35 |
| 11 | 6178579 | 36 |
| 12 | 6178678 | 37 |
| 12 | 6178776 | 38 |
| 14 | 6178872 | 39 |
| 15 | 6178963 | 40 |
| 16 | 6179054 | 41 |
| 17 | 9120891 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S870 733 Po off.

S1703297 P.C. m.m.m.  
S.2819446 And, wd

Wm. G. McKee

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Texas Co. La

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 13, 186

Where Hatchery, Miss

By whom W. H. Yarnall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks From Martins, Mandolin  
Texas Co. La

W. H. Yarnall



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Private Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watches Miss. July 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.\*

Where Watches Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E. H. Meale*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & upl*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*F. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*July 15*, 1864

Where

*Catchez Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*W.D. Neale*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8. Aug. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan'y 15 , 1864.\*

Where Hatchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private* Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where

*Hatchers Mills*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nesley Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb'y 15, 1864.\*

Where Watachez Min \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. S. Shelton  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches, Minn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged for Ord  
nance lost 65¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*R. S. Shetton*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Nesley Johnson  
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where Matchez Min \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with  
Ordnance lost \$1.21.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Skelton  
(358c) Capt. st.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*January 15*, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Charged with  
Ord. lost 56 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shetton*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nesley Johnson  
Pot., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Ordnance lost 56<sup>c</sup>.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches River* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Taggitt*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Prf.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *18* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Duggett* Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W. J. Aggett*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private* Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss.*, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*<sup>*37*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a toriginal  
organization.*

Book mark: *457.894.*

(361)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

1201

Johnson, William  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6157871 | 26 |
| 2  | 6158015 | 27 |
| 3  | 6158157 | 28 |
| 4  | 6158277 | 29 |
| 5  | 6158403 | 30 |
| 6  | 6158542 | 31 |
| 7  | 6158672 | 32 |
| 8  | 6158794 | 33 |
| 9  | 6158916 | 34 |
| 10 | 6159048 | 35 |
| 11 | 6159192 | 36 |
| 12 | 6159336 | 37 |
| 13 | 6159477 | 38 |
| 14 | 6159615 | 39 |
| 15 | 6159744 | 40 |
| 16 | 6159867 | 41 |
| 17 | 6159989 | 42 |
| 18 | 6160109 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119134 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Capt Hopkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Jones

G. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*William Johnson*  
Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*  
Muster in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st* 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Reg't Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Tharner*

(358c)

Copyist



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. William Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. W. Shallen

(358c)

Copyright

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Private* ~~2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Spatchery Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization is hereby tently b  
1870 U.S.D.O.P. 1871 COL 24

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected Mar. 19/95, then*

Book-mark:

*Wm M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where

*Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Private* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. M. Johnson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson.*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

J. | 6" H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Privt, Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1", 1863 .\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1865.\*

Where March 2, 1865.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

8 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep.*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

-----

(358c)

*Clabine*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *San Juan* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1863.\*

Where *Sanchez, N.M.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*

*Art* Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Stacy Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *537*

(358c)

*H. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Lawrence*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Ant. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*75*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Issued original*

*Copyist's name*

Book mark: *1.35 P. 33. '68*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

1202

Johnson, William  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 6165219        | 26 |
| 2  | 6165354        | 27 |
| 3  | 6165496        | 28 |
| 4  | 6165619        | 29 |
| 5  | 6165735        | 30 |
| 6  | 6165848        | 31 |
| 7  | 6165959        | 32 |
| 8  | 6166066        | 33 |
| 9  | 6166179        | 34 |
| 10 | 6166289        | 35 |
| 11 | 6166399        | 36 |
| 12 | 6166508        | 37 |
| 13 | 6166610        | 38 |
| 14 | 6166709        | 39 |
| 15 | 6166805        | 40 |
| 16 | 6166896        | 41 |
| 17 | 6166986        | 42 |
| 18 | 6167076        | 43 |
| 19 | 9119762        | 44 |
| 20 | A-338-RCV-1966 | 45 |
| 21 | 40942645       | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: A 338 V. 4. RCV. 66

See also

N 1 @ 453553

Wm J. H. Kew

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Where *Adams Co Miss*

By whom *W McKinnon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

' 111-413'



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ladfield*

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Cot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1, 1863.\**

Where

*Hatchez miss.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Pot*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Katchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Madfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Williams Johnson  
Bvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Ketchikan Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for balance*  
*\$18 57*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Hutchinson, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged for Disobedience  
\$18.57, Charge transferred  
from roll July 1864.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Must.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ketchikan Alaska* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*G. M. Raw*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Confined in Jail*

*Natchez Miss, since Jan 25/65;*

*Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.00, for*

*Co & 4. E. \$3.15.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. M. Rouse*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Stutzing River* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In forfeiture all pay and allowances, Confined at Ft. Jefferson Fla. by sentence of Genl Court Martial,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*W. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage all pay and allowances. Confined at Fort Jefferson Florida, by sentence of Genl Court Martial.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Rouse*

Copyist.

*Lt.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Ordn.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined at*  
*Fort Jeff. Fla.*

*stoppage of all*  
*pay by sentence of*  
*G. C. M.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*D. W. Webb*

*J* 6 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *5*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in  
Fort Jefferson, Fla.,  
with loss of all  
pay by sentence  
of G. C. M.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. R. G.*

(858c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

1863

Where

Hatcheg. Miss.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Confined at Fort  
Jefferson, Fla. with  
loss of all pay by  
sentence of G. C. M.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. R.

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Atchafalaya, Miss*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Confined at  
Fort Jefferson, Fla.,  
with loss of all  
pay by sentence  
of G. C. M.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W. B. R.*

(358c)

Copyist.



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
William Johnson  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct & Apr 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863\*

Where Natchez, Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Fort  
Jefferson, Fla with  
loss of all pay &  
allowances by  
Sentence of G. H. A.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. J. B. W.

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Art., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864.

(Pr. Co. E. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art.)

Absent sick in Camp  
Kaspe. Natchez, Miss.  
since March 16<sup>th</sup> 64.

Jan'y & Feb'y 1865.

(Pr. Co. E. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art.)

Absent confined  
in jail, Natchez, Miss.  
since Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 65.

March to Aug 1865. Absent  
confined at Fort  
Jefferson Fla. by sentence  
of G.C.M., since Feb'y  
20<sup>th</sup> 65.

Sept 1865 to Oct 1866.

Absent in arrest &  
confined at Ft. Jefferson  
Fla. by sentence of G.C.M.  
since Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 65.

Book mark:

J. H. Ellery

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natches, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization confined to Fort Jefferson Fla. undergoing sentence of P. C. M. for robbery. No discharge given nor will any be given.

Examined by J. H. V. July 27, 1896.

Book mark: V. 134 P. 97 72. A 338 V. 4

[Over]

C. J. Markle

(361)

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natches, Miss.*, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866<sup>#</sup>.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization confined to Fort Jefferson Fla. undergoing sentence of G. C. M. for robbery. No discharge given nor will any be given.*

*# Caused by T. H. V. July 27, 1896.*

Book mark: *V. 134 P. 97 72. A 338 V. 4*

*[Over]*

*O. J. Markle*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6167076

★1891★

P.C. 9- 66



J. C. H. A. U.S. b. J.  
William Johnson,  
, Co. E, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H. 15. V. b. J. 1867 with  
A. 338. V. b. J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 25, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conrauer

Copyist.

*Johnson William*  
*P. E.*, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

William Johnson

Pol Co 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> City Hwy

Report of Lic of L. S.

Records of Fort Jefferson show him confined April 12. 1865 - Released  
Jan'y 23. '69 - Sent to Genl. Sheridan Comdg Dept. Gulf - Released under  
instructions from Adjt. of Dec 3/66 -

BOOK

William Johnson

Vol 400 to 600

Report of Dec 3/66

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. E. E. E. E.

March 1870

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Johnson (Private, Co. E,  
6th Reg't U. S. C. (Hoy)  
Record of Mal. "Confined in Fort Jefferson Fla  
by sentence of G. C. M." Muster Rolls from Feb'y 28/66 to  
April 30/66.

H. E.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1870

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Johnson, Co. E,  
6th Reg't U. S. C. (Hoy) -

G. O. No 7 Rogers Dist of Hatchez - Feb'y 20. 1865 - Charge 1<sup>st</sup> -  
Absence without leave - 2<sup>nd</sup> - Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline - 3<sup>rd</sup> - Robbery - 4<sup>th</sup> - Larceny -  
Findings - Guilty of all the charges - Sentence - "To forfeit  
all pay and allowances now due or that may become due, and  
to be confined at hard labour for the period of five years, at  
such place as the Commanding General may designate, and  
to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United  
States at the expiration of his term of enlistment" - Approved -  
Fort Jefferson - Fla, designated as place of confinement, -  
over



1203

Johnson, William  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6173667  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6175771  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6175907  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6176042  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6176162  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6176275  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6176387  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6176503  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6176626  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6176747  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6176888  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 6176981  | 37 |  |
| 13 | 6177094  | 38 |  |
| 14 | 6177202  | 39 |  |
| 15 | 6177310  | 40 |  |
| 16 | 6177418  | 41 |  |
| 17 | 9120722  | 42 |  |
| 18 | 40782646 | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where State of Miss

By whom Capt. Penner; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*William Johnson*  
*Bk Co. K, 2 Reg't Mts. Art'y.†*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Wacker Miss Jan 8, 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1864*

Where *Wacker Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Heiler*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8" to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *sick in Regt Hospital*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Loman*

*Co. K*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Stacky Mass*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick in Rec Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Piles*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spillers

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artillery.</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Corrected Oct. 29/894. J.E.D.*

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Smith*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*JOB Gage*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson,*  
*Private* Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1,*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*—

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchery Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William J. Brown*  
*Brown*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*\*

Where *Walden Mass*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Brown*  
Copyist.

21 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Hatcher's River\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Johnson  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Washoe, Nev.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. P. Houston*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Benson*  
Benson, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Benson*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pr., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864.

(Pr. Co. K. 2 Miss. H. Art. A.D.)

Absent sick in Hospl  
Jan'y 12/64 Natchez  
Miss.

March April 1864.

(Pr. Co. K. 5. Miss. H. Art.)

Absent sick Feb. 12/64  
Post Hospl. Natchez  
Miss.

Sept 1865.

(Pr. Co. K. 6. Miss. H. Art.)

Absent sick in  
Post Hospl. since  
Sept 13/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

(546)

25-

(Copyist.)

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 96; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

also



Jones, Alexander  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 6175666     | 26 |
| 2  | 6175-770    | 27 |
| 3  | 6175-906    | 28 |
| 4  | 6176041     | 29 |
| 5  | 6176161     | 30 |
| 6  | 6176274     | 31 |
| 7  | 6176386     | 32 |
| 8  | 6176502     | 33 |
| 9  | 6176623     | 34 |
| 10 | 6176744     | 35 |
| 11 | 6176864     | 36 |
| 12 | 6176977     | 37 |
| 12 | 6177090     | 38 |
| 14 | 6177198     | 39 |
| 15 | 6177306     | 40 |
| 16 | 6177414     | 41 |
| 17 | 9120721     | 42 |
| 18 | 7914-0-1889 | 43 |
| 19 | 40742556    | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

J 28. Vol 7 C. 1868  
7914-0-1889

See also

S. 1499249, P.O. Arthur  
S-2851546-Andrew  
Uy. 1556998

Wm B. Stoker  
XV

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Spalding Miss

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. L. Hill

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 7914-C-889

(356c)

Spicer

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8" to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1", 1864.\*

Where Nashy Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.



2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jones

Co. K, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Nashville Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Capt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Vicksburg Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, <sup>*6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.*</sup> 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1 st.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*harness and one canteen*  
*(\$00.82.)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Corrected Oct 29 1864. 250*

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*J. J. Smith,*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4* \*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*  
*(\$1.12)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On Daily Duty as Post  
Sergeant. Stoppage for  
Dr. Manual Art. 20c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On special duty as Post-  
Seamster. Stoppage for  
ord. 1st-80c*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186' 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186' 4.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*(Pleasant)*  
*Pleasant*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wash D.C.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Outstanding*

*in Post Office*

*for \$100.00 dated*

*Mar 30 '63*

*(*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W.D. Harrison*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Anderson Jones*  
*Paris*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *January 1st*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *New York* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copyist.

2 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander James  
Pier, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Harrison  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Pt., Co. 11, 6 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent  
sick May 25/64  
Pres. Hospital,  
at

June 1865. On daily  
duty Post Teamster.

July 1865. Absent on  
det. service since  
June 8/65.

Aug 1865. On daily  
duty as Post Teamster.  
Sept. to Nov 1865.

Absent on det. service  
as Post Teamster  
since June 8-65.

Dec 1865. On daily duty  
as Post Teamster

S.O. 103 dated Nov 30/65

Jan 1866. On daily duty  
as Post Teamster per  
S.O. No 103 dated Nov 30/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* <sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:  
*joined original organization*

Book mark: *J. 28. Vol. 7, C.T. 1868*

*G. W. Chase*  
(361) Copyist.



6' Ha. U.S.A.  
Alexander Jones  
Co. 16 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7914 - 6 - 1889

War Department,  
Record Pension Div.  
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Jones, Alexander  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6154509  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6179814  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6179977  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6155001  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6180817  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 9121151  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 407+2647 | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S 1668251 P.O. 211 24

R. + P. 647411

S. 2780841 P.O. 211

S-2851546 - Andrew

Ag. 1556907

Q. 5. 1419415

Wm B. McKenney

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born South Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1864.

Where Hatchery Mass

By whom Capt Cade; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wanted Jan 31/65

Shilton



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jones*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss, Dec. 11, 1864.*

Where born

*Battle, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Dec. 10*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Hatchez Miss*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5*

ft.

*6*

in.

When mustered in

*Dec. 10*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Hatchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$

*None*

; due \$

*Full*

*100*

Where credited

*Hatchez Adams Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned

*U.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jones*

*Priv*....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*....., 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.....\*

Period *3*.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by enlisting*  
*Dec 10, '64*

.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358c) *Beck*  
Copyist.

*J. C. Harg* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Jones*  
*Pvt., Co. M, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harg*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

*Katchez Miss Jan. 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When

*Jan. 30.*, 1865.

Where

*Katchez Miss.*

Arrested :

When

....., 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec, 10*

, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Deserted from Co.*

*Jan. 30, '65.*

*Stoppage*

*for one Springfield Rifle*

*Musket & one set of accoutrements*

*& one knapsack, Haversack & Canteen*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

En., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Gained  
Dec 16. 1864. Tidalia  
La. - Gained by  
Enlistment.

Jan 1865 - Lost  
Jan 30. Natchez  
Miss. Deserted.

Book mark :

A H. Ellix

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 10, 1864, drawn since \$25.59 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Deserted at Natchez

Miss Jan 30 1865

stop for ord + ord stores

lost \$23.32

Book mark:

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.



*Jones, Burton*  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154618 | 26 |
| 2  | 6159053 | 27 |
| 3  | 6159198 | 28 |
| 4  | 6159342 | 29 |
| 5  | 6159481 | 30 |
| 6  | 6159617 | 31 |
| 7  | 6159746 | 32 |
| 8  | 6159869 | 33 |
| 9  | 6159990 | 34 |
| 10 | 6160111 | 35 |
| 11 | 9119288 | 36 |
| 12 | 8074250 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D. 1424965 and. co. p.

Wm. G. Hoker  
Wm

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Burton Jones*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt. Fisher*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. H. Harty* U.S.C.T.  
*Burton Jones*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated  
*Watches Miss*, *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Co, Ky*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Lab*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Watches Miss*

For what period enlisted *1 1/2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Watches Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Volunteer to be credited*  
*to the quota of the District*  
*of Watches Miss.*

Book mark:

*Montague*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burdon Jones.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y ✓

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby. 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burton Jones.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burton Jones.*

*Privt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feby, 10"*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Durton Jones*

*Art.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jones

*2nd*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Cap & Oct 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 10, 1865.\*

Where Starche, Mia \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Labine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Purton Jones*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



5 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Barton Jones*  
*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1865* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burton Jones*

*Co. B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Nashville Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Jones*

Copyist.

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Jones.  
Capt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865 - Gained  
Feb'y 11. 65 - Matchuz  
Miss.  
Returned from Depot.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Beartown, Iowa*  
*21*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Setchez Michl*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*26*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*  
*1st Installment Bounty*  
*due.*

Book mark: *V. 3, P. 187, '68*

(361)

*J. E. Michl*

Copyist.

Jones, Burton  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't usc HQ

\_\_\_\_\_**Inclosures.**\_\_\_\_\_

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



No. ....

*Jones P. Burton*  
Volunteered at *Natchez, Miss.*  
*February 10<sup>th</sup>* 18 *65*,  
By *Capt. C. E. Laurence* for the  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Art. Heavy*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

..... enlistment; last served in Company (    )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18    .

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service  
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to ac  
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
ice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A mus  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case  
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burtin Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hotchkiss, Minn.  
the 15th day of Feb.

Witness:

A. J. Henderson  
Burtin Jones

No. ....

Jones & Co.  
Volunteered at Hotchkiss, Minn.  
February 10th 1865

By Capt. C. B. Sawtuck for the  
1st Regiment of Mass. State City Troop

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

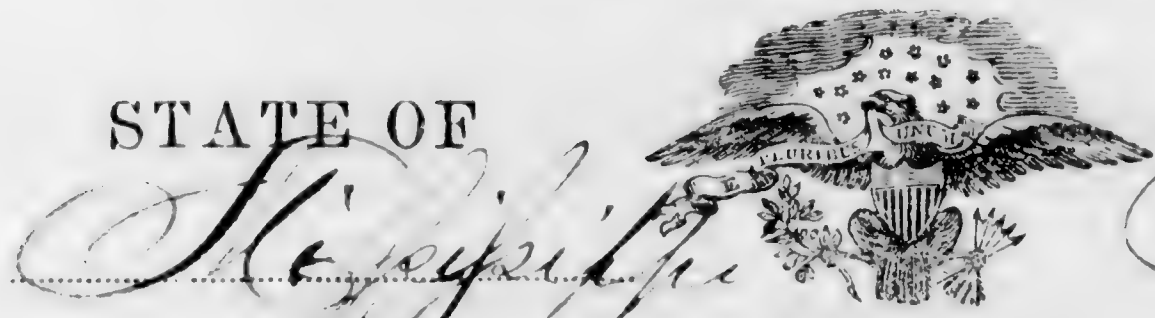
GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

*Edw Jones* born in *Goffman co*  
in the State of *Nebraska* aged *31* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edw Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *July* 186*5*,

BEFORE

*C. E. Sanstrom*  
Capt. 15th Regt. Iowa Inf. a c m v  
subt for the Draft Dist. of 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Andrew J. Thompson*  
Surgeon 8th V. H. V. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*C. E. Sanstrom*

Capt. 15th Regt. of Iowa Inf. Volunteers,

a c m v and subt for the Draft RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*  
the *11th* day of *August* 186*5*, at *Omaha*

Regiment of *11th* & *12th* Co's, 1st Iowa Volunteers, on

*C. E. Sanstrom*

Capt. 15th Regt. Iowa Inf. a c m v

a c m v and subt for the Draft



No. ....

*Jones, Burton*

Volunteered at *Matchez, Miss.*

*February 11<sup>th</sup>* 18 *68*;

By *Rep<sup>t</sup> C. E. Laustrom* for the

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> Heavy*

..... enlistment; last served in Company (    )

..... Reg<sup>t</sup> of .....

Discharged ..... 18    .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify That I am

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accor  
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case  
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burton Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 5 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spetchesville  
the 10th day of July 1865.

Witness:

A. H. Mendon

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No. 1  
1st Regiment of Cavalry  
Volunteered at Spetchesville  
July 10th 1865  
By A. H. Mendon for the

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I,

in the State of

aged

years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Burton Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*C. E. Sanstrom*  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Iowa Inf<sup>y</sup> Volunteers,  
a c m Dist of Hatchery m<sup>o</sup> RECRUITING OFFICER.  
Lieut for the Draft

the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Stacy Mich*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mich* Volunteers, on

*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf<sup>y</sup> a c m Dist of Hatchery m<sup>o</sup> Lieut for the Draft*

1201

*Jones, Charles*  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6171531  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6171680  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6171819  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6171960  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6172097  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6172224  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6172351  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6172471  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6172590  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6172706  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6172825  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 6172940  | 37 |  |
| 13 | 6173048  | 38 |  |
| 14 | 6173162  | 39 |  |
| 15 | 6173267  | 40 |  |
| 16 | 6173368  | 41 |  |
| 17 | 6173472  | 42 |  |
| 18 | 9120434  | 43 |  |
| 19 | 40742648 | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Light

hair

Light

Where born

Richmond Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1

, 1863

Where

Natchez Miss.

By whom

J. P. Groves

term 3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Warden



G. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Alva Lee Jones*  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Friday May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Muster-in date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863

Where *Friday May 10<sup>th</sup>*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*#2. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*W. J. ...*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 23 ...*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 \*

Where *Fort ...* \*

Period *1* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.\*

Where 1864.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1864

1864  
\*Remains marked by lines drawn through

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan., 1864.\*

Where Fort Mifflin, Pa. \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Bond

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Hill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

*22*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Salinas, Calif.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
*PM*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*PM*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-  
nance lost \$1.20*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Jones*  
*Pvt*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch and Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

, 1863.

Where

*Stalchez Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for ord-  
nance lost \$1.20*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*

*1st*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* 16 H. Arty, **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H*. Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Paul*



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Staschev, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Harpur*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles James*  
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*B. A. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*  
*Ent*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. E. Cooper*  
Copyist.

*J. C. H. A. U.S.C.T.*  
*Charles Jones*  
*Priv. Co. H. 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. U.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chuteyden* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*William D. Stokes*  
*Enr*

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones.

Pvt.; Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1866.

Absent since Post  
Hospital since March  
13/66.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jones*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31*, *90*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*22*  
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Same original organization*

Book mark: *V 43, P 95, 49,*

*C. J. Powell*

Jones, Claybourn  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6171533  | 26 |
| 2  | 6171682  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171821  | 28 |
| 4  | 6171962  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172149  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172273  | 31 |
| 7  | 6173545  | 32 |
| 8  | 9120436  | 33 |
| 9  | 40942649 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Cyprus Jones*

, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Edgarville, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Crives*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Small-pox  
in Pest Hosp. Apr 21<sup>st</sup>  
at Natchez Miss.*

*Final Statement &  
Inventory forwarded  
July 17/64*

*Haven*

Only 40 copies printed  
the 2 Reg't Ills. Art'y.

## Appendix III

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must be in to date *200*, 186

When *1857* 1862

When 1/1/22 10:00 AM

Period 3 years.

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
|------------------------|-----|

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | 100 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. Master list shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(351c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863\*

Where Mississippi \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1864.\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent ..... \*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*14412410*  
*14412410*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *14412410*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *14412410*, 186*4*.\*

Where *14412410*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 100 in*  
*14412410 Hospital*  
*100 100 20 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *14412410*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*W. H. Bourne*  
*Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Valdez, Alaska*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of small  
pox in Pest Hospital  
- Date not ascertained*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Bourne*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Jones  
Pri.

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Small Pox  
in Pest Hospital  
date not ascertained

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stearns

Copist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Jones.

Pr<sup>st</sup>, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Went April 864.

(Pr<sup>st</sup> Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Absent sick Feb. 20.

'64 of small pox in

Varicella Hosp. (Post

Hosp.) Natchez -

May 1864 -

(Pr<sup>st</sup> Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Lied in Peen

Hosp. Noted as known.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Claibourne Jones*  
*Private, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died*

*Joined original organization.  
Died at Natchez, Miss. April 21/64.  
Disease, Small Pox. Final State-  
ments forwarded July 17/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Powell*

Jones, Clayborn

Co. H.

6

U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Clayborne Jones

Gen O C H A



Inventory of the effects of W. C. Luybourn Jones late  
a Private of Captain Oscar A. Nelson's Company No. of  
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty. Regt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of Nov 1863, at Natchez, Miss  
in Company No. 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty. Regt. to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Eddyville in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at  
Natchez, Miss on the 21st day of April 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox

#### INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez, Miss

DATE: July 17th 1864

Oscar A. Nelson  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

✓ **FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Clayton* *us* *Pr*

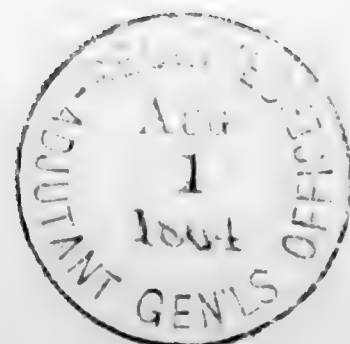
*Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)*

*21/1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Leahy*



I Certify, on honor, that Clayborn Jones a Private of  
Captain Oscar A. Kelso, Company (16) of the 1st Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Eddyville, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high;  
Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Stachez, Mississippi, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Stachez, Miss, on the Twenty-fifth day  
of November, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. H. Jones, P.  
Grove, at Stachez, Miss on the First day of November  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 3) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Post Hospital, Stachez, Miss  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 186 4

The said Clayborn Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Charles to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 186 3 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States  
CLOTHING amounting to 44.38 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186 3 when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, advanced  
BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities, for  
CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 3.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Stachez, Miss, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 186 4

Oscar A. Kelso

Captain

Commanding Company.

1210

Jones, Daniel  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6160344  | 26 |
| 2  | 6160491  | 27 |
| 3  | 6160633  | 28 |
| 4  | 6160756  | 29 |
| 5  | 6160870  | 30 |
| 6  | 6161007  | 31 |
| 7  | 6161130  | 32 |
| 8  | 6161270  | 33 |
| 9  | 6161406  | 34 |
| 10 | 6161548  | 35 |
| 11 | 6161689  | 36 |
| 12 | 6161823  | 37 |
| 13 | 6161960  | 38 |
| 14 | 6162082  | 39 |
| 15 | 6162205  | 40 |
| 16 | 6162322  | 41 |
| 17 | 6162436  | 42 |
| 18 | 6162552  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119370  | 44 |
| 20 | 40782650 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 1238256 - auct.  
S. 1414357 P. rita

New Yorker

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Jones*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wapakoneta O 29*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashua Mass*

By whom *W L Lusk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



2. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Sgt Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Reg't Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. (See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.)

Book mark:

Mochance

(356c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

2. | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

I. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jones  
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jones*

*Par*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Smith*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*1*  
*Daniel Jones*  
*Prv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*



*I* | *64th* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Jones*  
*Pr. Co. C 66* Reg't U. S. Col'd *44th*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Catchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Atchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Daylon*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Jones*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sept*, 1863.\*

Where *Catchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863,\*

Where *Salchey, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jones*

*Co.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Daylon*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Jones.*  
*24*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :  
When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*  
Where *Hatchez Miss* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *100*

*G. E. Dayton*

Q

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. On duty  
as Pioneer since  
July 11. 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Jones*  
*Cpt. C*, Co. . . . , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Atcheson, Miss Tenn*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *26.72* 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

*Issued at original  
organization*

Book mark:

*378 P 196, 69*

(361)

*M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

1211  
Jones, Edward  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6155455  | 26 |
| 2  | 6155599  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155755  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155895  | 29 |
| 5  | 6156037  | 30 |
| 6  | 6156169  | 31 |
| 7  | 6156297  | 32 |
| 8  | 6156417  | 33 |
| 9  | 6156537  | 34 |
| 10 | 6156662  | 35 |
| 11 | 6156792  | 36 |
| 12 | 6156925  | 37 |
| 13 | 6157055  | 38 |
| 14 | 6157183  | 39 |
| 15 | 6157313  | 40 |
| 16 | 6157436  | 41 |
| 17 | 6157557  | 42 |
| 18 | 6157678  | 43 |
| 19 | 9118978  | 44 |
| 20 | 40442651 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Raleigh N.C.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Tachez Mrs

By whom Capt Orman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. J.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*#\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. G. Hunter*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchery Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Whereatched Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. G. Smith  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pri.*....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c)..... Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Edward Jones*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 3 Dec.*

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

1863.\*

Where

*Watches, Miss.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gippich*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty 2 M.  
Sept Natchez Miss per  
S.O. No 103, Post of  
Natchez Miss dated Nov  
30, 1863-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Chippich

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty in L.M.  
Sept per A.O. No 103 dated  
Hd Lrs Post and Forces of  
Natchez Nov 24, 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. J. Griffith* Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. on duty  
as Postillion.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

To  
*Edward Jones*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Matchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39*<sup>*96*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig-*  
*inal organization*

Book mark:

(361)

*H. Ames*

Copyist.

1212  
Jones, Ephraim  
Co A., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6171532

2 6171681

3 6171820

4 6171961

5 6172098

6 6172225

7 6172352

8 6172472

9 6172591

10 6172707

11 6172826

12 6172941

13 6173049

14 6173163

15 6173268

16 6173369

17 6173473

18 9120435

19 40942652

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Captain Jones*

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mobile, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Jones*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warden*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*1st Cavalry*  
*2nd Regt. Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchery Miss. Nov. 23, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863\*

Where *Hatchery Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *16* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 4<sup>th</sup> Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Copyist.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 186 \*

Where *Miss. Art'y.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John H. ...*  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. ...*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. *A*; 5 Reg't U/S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*6* H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William J. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Smith*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William R. Hall*

*Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Catchez, Miss.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. R. Hall*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Ephraim Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept and Oct.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Ephraim Jones*  
*Prst*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ephraim Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
ordnance lost \$2.19*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jones*  
*Pvt*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch and Apr*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Statches Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*One U.S. for ord*

*nance lost \$ 2.19*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ohany*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858c)

Copyist.

*J. W. H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ephraim Jones*  
*Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paul*  
Coryist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Jones  
Priv, Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 1863.\*

Where Kaskaskia, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Harper Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jones*  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. A. Harper*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jones*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Danbury, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jones*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Jones -  
Pt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 -  
(Pt. Co. H. 2 Miss. H. Art. Art.)  
On duty in Surgeon  
Dept. since Jan'y 21/64.  
Feb'y 1864. On duty teamster.

Mar & Apr 1864.  
(Pt. Co. H. 5-24. C. H. Art.)  
On duty as Ambulance  
Driver from Jan'y 1/64.

May & June 1864 -  
(Pt. Co. H. 6. U.S.C. H. Art.)  
On duty as Regt  
Ambulance Driver.

Also appears also as  
Ephraim Jones.

Book mark:

J. H. Ellman

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Jones

Private, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Watches, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50, <sup>20</sup>100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark:

V 125 P 88, 71

C. J. Powell

12150r 6th  
Jones, Elias  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165214

2 6165349

3 6165491

4 6165616

5 6165781

6 6165844

7 6165955

8 6166062

9 6166175

10 6166285

11 6166395

12 6166503

12 6166605

14 6166706

15 6166802

16 6166893

17 6166983

18 6167073

19 9119756

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



O. 1310020 P.O. My man  
D. 2026003 And 11.2 (m. 11)  
S-205-6664 And 11.2 (P.O. furnished)

Wm. J. Shaker

*C* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Jones*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison P. La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug, 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez, Miss.*

By whom *M. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

U.S. ARMY. U.S. C. 11.

J. Elias Jones  
Pvt. E. 2 Reg't M. A. 1001

Age 19 yrs.

Appointed:

Company Muster-in Roll

of the company named above. Roll dated

Watchers miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in Roll Sep 12, 1863.

Joined the Co. and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Watchers miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of tools, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company is frequently known as Co. 1001 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*If Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elias Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Eli Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Eli Jones*  
*Pvt*

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1863\*

Where

*Katchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Jones*

*Bt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Kutchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*W. Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Katohaz Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Madfield*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Eli Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Row*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J. Eli Jones*  
*Private*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *present*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug, 18*<sup>7</sup>, 186*3*.\*

Where *Northey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M. Rowe*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Eli Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb,*

186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*

, 186 *5*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*M. H. O.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Eli Jones*  
*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dutchess Min.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Jones*

*Mt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mays June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Eli Jones,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Dwight Webb,*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Jones*

*Dr.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct.*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Dwight Webb*

(358c)

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Jones*  
*Port*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 20* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atalee, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Nor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Eli Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb* 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Salchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. S. Loe*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April* 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Salchey, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Woblog*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Jones*

*Private, Co. E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Ketchikan, Miss. May 3*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *indut original organization.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.



1214  
Jones, Frank  
Co @, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6160345

2 6160427

3 6160571

4 6160757

5 6160871

6 6161008

7 6161131

8 6161271

9 6161407

10 6161549

11 6161690

12 6161824

13 6161961

14 6162083

15 6162206

16 6162323

17 6162437

18 6162553

19 10958954

20 9719371

21 34376768

22 40742653

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1061669 - 500g  
D 1846970 Potent  
P.

Wm. D. Hoker

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles in SC*

Occupation *Tailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11* ....., 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *W. J. Lack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
*W. J. Lack*

G. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Frank Jones

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1st

1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mocha

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
7<sup>th</sup> Corp'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MOChance

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

1st Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Foot Head Quarters.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank R Jones*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Watchez Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detailed at  
Post Hdqrs. Watchez  
Miss. by S.O. dated  
May 6, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*

*Prv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detailed at Port*

*Adqrs*

*S. O. date May 6/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed at*  
*Post Hdqrs, Natchez,*  
*Miss. by S.O. dated May*  
*6/64 Natchez, Miss*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | *6 Hnty* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Frank Jones*  
*Prv, Co. C, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hnty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service at Dist*  
*At 2nd S. H. Miss*

\* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: .....

*W. Smith*



# U.S.C.T.

Paul, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

July + Aug

, 1865.

## When

1 Sep

1863.\*

## Where

Hatchez, Miss.

\*

Period

years.\*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

 $\overline{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

100

Remarks :

On detached service per

S. O. Aug 1820 Dist Sec.

Miss Jan 23/65.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark :**

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H.A. U.S.C.B.  
Frank Jones  
1st Co., 6th Reg't U.S. Art'y, 184.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 1st Reg't New Orleans Land Inf

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Hatchers Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Gen'l

Davidson's Hd Qrs. per Sd. No. 9

Hd Qrs. J. D. S. W. Miss. Aug 9. 65

Book mark:

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*

*Put*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
per S. O. 9 145 2nd S. D. of  
Miss Jan 23/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *2*

*G. E. Dayton*

J.

6 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Sub, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as Orderly at Hqs 2nd S. Dis  
of Miss per S. O. 21 H  
2nd Post of Hatchers Apr 27/65  
(over.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 13

6162206

☆1891☆



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Frank Jones.*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

J. H. Arty Major

Frank Jones

Art. Col. 6 Regt. U.S. Col. H. Arty

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment at Headquarters Sub-District of  
Southwest Mississippi,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At the 6th U.S. Cavalry  
(Heavy) Detailed at Hd  
Qrs. Sub. District South  
West. Miss. by S.O. No. 4  
Par. I

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Capt.

Por., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863.

Co. C. Co. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.

On daily duty.

Jan'y & Feby 1864 (Por.)

On duty as Regt Orderly

Sept 1863.

June 1864.

(Por. Co. C. U. S. H. Art'y.)

Absent, det. as orderly

at Hd. Qrs.

July to Dec 1864 -

Absent det. service

at Post Head Qrs.

Jan'y 1865. On duty as

Orderly at Post Hd. Qrs.

Feby 1865. On duty as

Regt Orderly -

Apr'l & May 1865. Absent

on det. service as orderly

at Post Hd. Qrs. since

April 2/65.

Book mark:

over

W. H. Collins

JAN. 19

40742653

9900

June to Oct. 1865 -

Absent on det.  
service as orderly  
at Dist. Hd. Qrs.  
since Apr. 2. 1865.

Nov. & Dec. 1865. Absent  
on det. service as  
orderly at Dist. Hd.  
Qrs. per A.O. 21. Hd.  
Qrs. Pass of Katchez  
April 27. 65.

Jan. 1866 - Absent  
with leave by  
A.O. 14. Hd. Qrs. Station  
of Miss Jan 18/66.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
Cot, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Watch, Miss May 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization. Reduced  
from Corp. Jan. 4, 64  
Stop \$32.25 over paid  
on Nov & Dec Roll  
1865*

Book mark:

*Vll. 7, 85, 70*

(361)

*W. M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

Jones, Frank  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6173637 | 26 |
| 2  | 6173779 | 27 |
| 3  | 6173922 | 28 |
| 4  | 6174050 | 29 |
| 5  | 6174183 | 30 |
| 6  | 6174301 | 31 |
| 7  | 6174410 | 32 |
| 8  | 6174521 | 33 |
| 9  | 6174634 | 34 |
| 10 | 6174752 | 35 |
| 11 | 6174869 | 36 |
| 12 | 6174984 | 37 |
| 12 | 6175089 | 38 |
| 14 | 6175198 | 39 |
| 15 | 6175303 | 40 |
| 16 | 6175402 | 41 |
| 17 | 6175498 | 42 |
| 18 | 9120568 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J. 621727 P.G. App.

8. 3190620-00 Ret  
AU 2108848

P.O. No. 3 0497434. 211-152  
NSUB 5/12/31 CAP

Spur Stoker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

, Co. Q, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Wilkeson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Hatchers Miss

By whom Capt. H. Barber term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Frank Jones*  
*Prk.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Vatchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

7 | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*

*Privt.*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
waist belt and plate.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*P. C. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *T. C. Taylor* Copyist.

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



2. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 10 Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Matchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged for  
Insurance 10 cb.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Steu

Copyist.

*I.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones,*  
*Dr.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchey* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heck*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*

*Pl*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heckle*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stuck*

Copyist.

*1000000* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Frank Jones*  
*Co. I, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *city*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1865.\*

Where *Washoe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rank Jones*

*Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Atch*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co. & G. E. train.*  
*from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1863.*  
Due Gov't \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. M. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*I*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Katchewan.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. E. Rankin  
Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones  
Priv., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. - Due  
Soldier on Account of  
Clothing \$ 11 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: 465287

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

J | 6 x.a. | U.S.C.T.  
Jones, Frank  
....., Co. I ..... 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

1 Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....            | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....                 | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....                    | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                      | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....               | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....                      | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....          | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....         | Transfer to V. R. O. .... |
| Duty .....                           | Transportation .....      |
| <u>S. of S. Ref. Slips.</u> <u>1</u> | .....                     |

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Perin

Claim No. J. C. 497434

Frank Jones  
(Name.)

      , Co. J, 6 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

To Mr. Lee 5-13, 1916

For State Court

Johnson

7a. L. D.

not on cas,  
sep

med. St. M. adl,  
✓ 5 cards rtd,

Statement furnished 5-15, 1916

Dej

1216

Jones, Hampton  
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6134576  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 40742656 | 27 |  |
| 3  |          | 28 |  |
| 4  |          | 29 |  |
| 5  |          | 30 |  |
| 6  |          | 31 |  |
| 7  |          | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



S-2660403 Aud. WD.

Alg. 1278772

S 2718025 PORN

S 2745404 P.O. RL

S. 2748729 P+RL

Wm. B. H. K. H.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Jan, 9, 1863*

Where born

*Idamus Co, Miss*

Age *19*

y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Jan. 5, 1863*

Where enlisted

*Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion

*colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

*quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on man  
array etc*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampton Jones*  
*Pr.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1865 -*  
*Gained Jan'y 27/65*  
*Natchez, Miss.*  
*Enlisted in Co. K*  
*Feb'y 1865. Last Feb'y 7-*  
*65-Natchez, Miss.*  
*Dropped by apprehension.*

*Name cancelled.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Ellison*

*Jones, Hampton*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *6* *N. J. H. A.*

*7* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

20

6th Aug

No.

20

Hampton Jones

Volunteered at

Vicksburg Miss

5<sup>th</sup>

January

1862

By

Eli C. Kinsley Lt. Col

Asst. Pro Marshal of

Regiment of

Mass.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser-  
vicing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and on  
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
dence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,  
er into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Vicksburg Miss.

the

5

day of

January 1865

Witness:

Chas. J. McLeary

Hampton Jones  
W. A. H.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Mass.

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.  
5th January, 1865  
By E. C. Smith At. Gen.  
Rec'd. No. immediately

Hampton Jones  
No. 21

Chas. J. McLeary

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Hampton Jones, born in Adams Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 6th day of January, 1865,

BEFORE

St. Col. Pass. P. W. Marshal

Hampton Jones  
Wm. C. McCarty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman

Surg. Co. U. S. C. Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hampton Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

H. Cal. Eli. C. Knolly  
Asst. P. W. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Dist. of Mass.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 2nd S. C. A. Vols. on the 9 day of January, 1865, at Memphis

Wm. C. McCarty  
Co. 1st S. C. A.

Wm. C. McCarty

Entitled to Bounty

sed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer  
returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and  
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
vidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters  
dier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



No. Hampton Jones  
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.  
5th January, 1865—  
By Eli C. Kinsley Lt Col.  
Passer by Marshal of  
Regiment of Mass.  
6th Mass.  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

Chas. McLeath

Vicksburg Miss.  
January 1865  
Hampton Jones  
mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Major

No. Hampton Jones  
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.  
5th Army, 1865 -  
By E. C. Muelly Adj. Gen.  
Rec'd for Muster of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

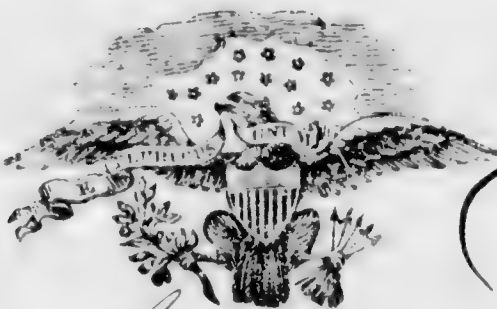
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Hampton Jones, born in Adams Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 5th day of January, 1865,

BEFORE Eli C. Church  
1st Col. 1st Reg. Miss. Inf.

Hampton Jones  
mark  
Chas J. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Hunt  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hampton Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Color complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Eli C. Church  
1st Col. 1st Reg. Miss. Inf.  
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,  
Dist. of Mississippi RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
8th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 9 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg

Wm. H. McCreary  
1st Col. 1st Reg. Miss. Inf.  
Adj. Gen.

Enlistment of Hampton Jones



1216-a

Jones, Henry  
Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd H.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9118980 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville Mo.*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Nashville Oct 5/63*

*J. Jones*

1217

Jones, Henry  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6184127  | 26 |
| 2  | 6160872  | 27 |
| 3  | 6161063  | 28 |
| 4  | 6162651  | 29 |
| 5  | 911944   | 30 |
| 6  | 40742657 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sam Jones*

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Rushy Miss*

By whom *L F Burdick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 2 for*  
*at Indian La*

*Spills*

*f.* | *6 H. H. H. H.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Plt.*, Co. *C*, *24* Reg't *Miss.* *U.S. Col'd* *Arty.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss.*, *Mar. 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 29*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* Corrected May 27/40, C. H. H. H.*  
*\* Became the 10th U.S. C. H. H. H.*

Book mark :

*Gaggett*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 29*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Moochance*  
(358c) Copyist.



J 16 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones  
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in quarters at  
Vidalia May 25/64.

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark: 162,205

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Pr., Co. 65, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Died  
in Quarters May  
25 764 Vidalia, La.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Capt. H.*

, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 2, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit  
Died May 25, 1864 at  
Vidalia La. of Smallpox  
Final Statement for-  
warded*

Book mark: *162255*

*J. M. Malhorn*

(361)

Copyist.

Jones, Henry

P, Co. C, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Col. Henry Jones Co. C*  
*6th*  
 Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Heavy*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Must May 25 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 19 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Harry Jones a private of  
1st Md Nelson Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C. & M.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Adams, State  
of Miss, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; light complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cam, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Enlisted as recruit, on the 29 day  
of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Lansdown, at Wetchey, on the 5 day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died May 23rd 1864  
The said Harry Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Myer Harris to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 39 87 dollars, since the 5 day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Adams, this 3 day  
of Sept, 1864.

Louis H. Bismuth  
L. B.

Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Rot. Henry Jones*

Late of Company *C'*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hwy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Oriskany La*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*

JUL  
17  
1864



Inventory of the effects of Henry Jones late  
a private of Captain 1st Lt W. S. Nelson Company C of  
the 6th Regiment of U. S. C. A. M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Stark in the State of Miss on  
the 29th day of Feb 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 5th day of March 1864, at Stark  
in Company C, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. A. M. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Adams Co in the State  
of Miss; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Company Quartermaster, at  
Vicksburg on the 25th day of May 1864 by  
reason of Small pox

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg

DATE: Apr 3rd 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Amos J. Burnworth  
J. S. Smith  
Commanding the Company.

1218

Jones Henry  
Co. F., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 6167264 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6167415 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6167548 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6167675 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6167795 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6167915 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6168026 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6168134 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6168245 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6168352 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6168464 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 6168578 | 37 |  |
| 13 | 6168687 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 6168796 | 39 |  |
| 15 | 6168901 | 40 |  |
| 16 | 6168999 | 41 |  |
| 17 | 6169095 | 42 |  |
| 18 | 6169192 | 43 |  |
| 19 | 9119927 | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born St Charles Co, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Hatchery

By whom Lt. Schreck, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J.  
Henry Jones  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J.  
Henry Jones  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooke

Copied

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
*Cot.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Brooks*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J. H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.*  
*Henry Jones*  
*Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks  
(358c) Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jonas*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Duncan*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jonas  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

S. Linnear

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jonas*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jonas  
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Leby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Col*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jonas

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Dineen

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*corrected by Spokan*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Jones*

Copyist.

*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Pk.*, Co. *7<sup>th</sup>*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry James*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Katchewan Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*recommended by Adjutant*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James J. ...*  
Co: *...*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13, 1866*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *52*<sup>15</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*found at original  
organization*

Book mark:

1219

Jones, Henry  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6177376 | 26 |
| 2  | 6177666 | 27 |
| 3  | 6177786 | 28 |
| 4  | 6177884 | 29 |
| 5  | 6177974 | 30 |
| 6  | 6178033 | 31 |
| 7  | 6178132 | 32 |
| 8  | 6178257 | 33 |
| 9  | 6178365 | 34 |
| 10 | 6178476 | 35 |
| 11 | 6178578 | 36 |
| 12 | 6178676 | 37 |
| 13 | 6178774 | 38 |
| 14 | 6178870 | 39 |
| 15 | 6178961 | 40 |
| 16 | 6179032 | 41 |
| 17 | 9120889 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

8-940241-po. app

Умр Шокан



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Hatchery Miss

By whom W. H. Farnall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: From Hunter Plantation

Jefferson Co Miss

Enlisted May 6 1864

appears in this

Hillman

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :.....

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F. H. Neale*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez Mills*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. D. Neale*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where

*Catchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where

*Hatchez Mines* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*E. H. Neale*

Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Herry Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Sheltin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
 *Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *January 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Waltham Min.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charged per Ord.*  
*lost 56 cts.*

\* ~~46~~ See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(158c)

*R. S. Shelton*  
Capt. St.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge with Ord.  
lost 56 Cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 15*....., 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez Min* \*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance lost 56¢.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*R S Shelton*

*J.* 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Hatchez Creek \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paggett

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 15*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Waggett*  
(358c) *Waggett* Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Private, Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*86*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark :

1220 Milton.  
Jones, Hinton  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154622  | 26 |
| 2  | 6164129  | 27 |
| 3  | 6164268  | 28 |
| 4  | 6164405  | 29 |
| 5  | 6164586  | 30 |
| 6  | 6165079  | 31 |
| 7  | 9119081  | 32 |
| 8  | 40712658 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Antin Jones*

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenville Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*, 186*5*.

Where *V.burg Miss*

By whom *J. Depp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons*  
*Certificate of Disability*  
*Sept 28 65*

*J. Depp*

I. *6th Reg't U. S. C. T.*  
*Wilton Jones*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Montgomery* Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 20, 1863.*

Where born *Granville Mo. U. C.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *30* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in .

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *just as of the State of N. Y.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Hinton (Wilton) James,*  
*Park,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Wm. Bury Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Mustered into Service*  
*Feb'y 20" 1865 at Vick-*  
*burg Miss.)*  
*\*Hinton in lead pencil.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*James*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Hinton Jones*  
*Prty*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Wm Perry Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Jones*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Wicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*since July 20 '65.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Hazleton Jones*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Hospital and final statements given Sept. 28, '65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Laper*  
Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hinton Jones.

Pt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Gained  
March 9. 65 - Natchez  
Miss. - Recruit  
from depot.

July 1865. Absent sick  
Post Hospital. June  
24-65.

Aug. 1865. Absent sick  
Post Hospital July 16/65.  
Sept. 1865. Absent sick  
in Genl Hospital.  
at Natchez Miss.  
since July 16-65.

Oct. 1865. Lost. Sept.  
28/65. Natchez -  
Discharged. Surg.  
Cert. of Discharge -

Book mark:

A. H. Ellison



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Winton Jones*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Katchez Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined as Recruit,  
Discharged at Wash D.C.  
Cert of Disability Sept 28/65  
final statements furnished*

**Book mark:**

*J. M. Carter*

Jones, Hinton

P. S. 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Enlistment /

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

No. ....

*Wilton Jones*

Volunteered at *Vicksburg Miss*

*February 8<sup>th</sup>* 1865,

By *J. D. Copp* Recruiting

Agent for ~~Regiment~~ of *State of*

*New York*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

..... enlistment ; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

*Wilton Jones*  
*mark*

*W. M. Jones*

th enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. The  
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompan  
which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in  
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may  
the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the supernatendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the Recruit and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

county, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given ~~on the~~ back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilton Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peckham Miss  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863-

**Witness :**

ss: *R. M. Jones*

Heilton <sup>Eds</sup> Jones  
mark

*Discharged*

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

New York  
6.11.68

William Bruce  
Volunteered at Frederick's Bluff  
February 8<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Sto. Joseph Reverend  
Chap. for ~~Regiment~~ of Chile of

No.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

**Witness :**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*

I, *Hilton Jones* born in *Gunnville Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Fortythree* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hilton Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*  
this *Eighth* day of *Feb* 1865, *Hilton Jones*  
BEFORE *E D Copp* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Armstrong*  
Surgeon 50th U.S. Col. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hilton Jones*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*Seven* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*E D Copp*  
*For the State of New York*

the *210* day of *February*, 1865, at *Vicksburg*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*C* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on

*Alfred Jones*  
*Captain 1st Miss*  
*Blue 2nd Co 1st Reg*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty; or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS:

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 6 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Files.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

132 1865 13  
Hinton Jones  
a Private Co. E  
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Artillery

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL ~~Steele~~:

Osterhaus  
A. Marshall  
Acty Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Entom or Rofers

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Wm. Jones* of Captain *St. J. B.*  
*Shadles* Company, ("D") of the *Sixth* Regiment of United States  
*Co. A. Aubrey* was enlisted by *J. D. Cobb* of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Vicksburg Miss*  
on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Greenville Co.* in the State of *North Carolina* is *forty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *This man is over*  
*forty five years of age, and has not been able*  
*to do but very little duty as a soldier since*  
*his enlistment.*

STATION: *Natchez Miss*  
DATE: *August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

*A. L. Davis*

*a. a. s. u. s. a.*  
*in ch. of* *Post Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. Jones* of  
Captain *St. Shadles* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Pleurisy and Hypertrophy of*  
*the Heart disability existed prior to enlistment*  
*not fit for the U. S. A.*

*A. L. Davis*

*Act. Asst. Surgeon. U. S. A.*  
*in ch. of* *Post Hospital*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *Sept.* 1865, at *Natchez Miss*

*A. J. Thompson*  
*Surgeon. U. S. A.*

*Commanding the Reg't*  
*the 1st Reg't of Miss*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



1221

Jones, Isaac

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6175674  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6175841  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6154796  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6177508  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9120729  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 40742660 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 40742659 | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Quac Jones*

, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Greenwood Miss*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Matchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Matchez Miss Feb 16 1864*

*G. H. T. M.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

2nd, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Heiler

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Prk*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Wachet Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserter Feb 10/64*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. H. Atty*

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *2* *Mississippi Arty*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

*March 2nd*

, 1864.

Deserted:

When

*Feb 16th*

, 1864.

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

\*

*Became Co Regt U.S.*  
*Cal St Arty*

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isam Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1865.*

*Gained Jan'y 27/65*  
*Hatchery. Miss.*  
*Enlisted in Corp.*

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 -  
(Capt. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.)  
Absent -  
Deserted Jan  
12/64 Hatchery Miss

Book mark:

A. H. Ellard

(546)

Copyist.

40

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186 \_\_\_\_

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *44* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined original org-*  
*anization.*  
*Deserted Feb. 16, 1864*  
*at Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*  
(361) *Copyist.*



1222  
Jones, Isaac  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6176503 | 26 |
| 2  | 6176624 | 27 |
| 3  | 6176745 | 28 |
| 4  | 6176866 | 29 |
| 5  | 6176978 | 30 |
| 6  | 6177091 | 31 |
| 7  | 6177199 | 32 |
| 8  | 6177307 | 33 |
| 9  | 6177415 | 34 |
| 10 | 9120843 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5810100-173  
A1713932 P.O. m+ny

Wass Shoken

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jones*  
Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5'* feet *7"* inches.

Complexion *Cold*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Lickburg Miss*

By whom *Wm Wrigley* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appears on roll*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Jones*

*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Jan 5/65  
at Vicksburg Miss & mustered  
into service Jan 9  
/65 at Vicksburg Miss for  
3m)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*,\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Jones*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for ord. lost \$19.20.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. G. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186.\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Sam Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*A. L. Harrison*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Forrest*  
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 9th*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shot & wounded by*  
*ordnance shot P 25*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Houston*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leander Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for  
ordnance cost \$19.68*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. B. Brown*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isam Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Age 19 yrs.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10 96* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19 68* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*  
*First installment of Enlistment*  
*bounty due.*

*Is entitled to mileage to*  
*Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark :.....

*G. W. Chase*

1223

Jones, James  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6157873  
2 6158017  
3 6158159  
4 6158378  
5 6158404  
6 6158543  
7 6158673  
8 6158795  
9 6158917  
10 6159049  
11 6159193  
12 6159337  
12 6159478  
14 6159612  
15 6159803  
16 6160216  
17 9119136  
18 40742663  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Bricklayer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Hopkins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Nashville Tenn Sept 26 '65*

*J. J. Jones*

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*James Jones*  
Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st* 186*3.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* For Muster-in roll and enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(356c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Statchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. W. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
*Private*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where

*Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Thorne*

(358c)

Copyist

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James James  
Private Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came the B. & O. R.R. Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/95. Omm.  
Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where

*Shatchiz, Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. W. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones.*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 Feby.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
-----

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

*H. C. Thomas.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Dancer*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Marachez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1865.\*

Where Hatcheg, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in post hospital.

When mustering this man in hospital the surgeon in charge Dr. Davis report him D.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark P. 72 P. 92 - 68.

(358c)

Sabine

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Starchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Died Sept 20,*  
*1865, in post hospital,*  
*Starchez, Miss.*  
*The company commander*  
*was not notified at*  
*that time.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Labine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Cpt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov. 1865.

Absent sick in  
Post Hospital Natchez  
since Aug. 26.

Dec 1865. Died Post  
Hospital Natchez.  
Miss. Sept 26-66.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Died at Natchez Miss.*  
*Sep. 26/65 of Inflammation*  
*of Bowels.*

*Final Statements*  
*furnished Sep. 30/65*

Book mark: *P.V. 2.P. 92-368*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6160216

1891

V. 78. P. 219. 269

Jones, James

P. Co. 73.

6

Reg' U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. Whenever a commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of his effects, and the effects of his private property, arms and accoutrements, and shall cause to be made a list of the same, and the list shall be signed by the commanding officer and the two other officers, and the list shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, to be entered in the record of the deceased officer or soldier. And in the case of a soldier, the commanding officer shall also cause to be made a list of the effects of his private property, arms and accoutrements, and the list shall be signed by the commanding officer and the two other officers, and the list shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, to be entered in the record of the deceased soldier. And the commanding officer shall also cause to be made a list of the effects of his private property, arms and accoutrements, and the list shall be signed by the commanding officer and the two other officers, and the list shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, to be entered in the record of the deceased officer or soldier.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventory of the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be retained by the commanding officer of the troop or company, and the other copy shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, to be entered in the record of the deceased officer or soldier. The commanding officer shall also cause to be made a list of the effects of his private property, arms and accoutrements, and the list shall be signed by the commanding officer and the two other officers, and the list shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, to be entered in the record of the deceased officer or soldier. The commanding officer shall also cause to be made a list of the effects of his private property, arms and accoutrements, and the list shall be signed by the commanding officer and the two other officers, and the list shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, to be entered in the record of the deceased officer or soldier.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James Jones*

*late of Company B*

*6 Reg't of Ill. Inf. Ist Reg't*

*Volunteers, who died at North Miss*  
*on the 26 day of September 1865.*



## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION:

STATION :

DATE:

L. G. O., No. 104.]



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

Due date with Adjutant General's Office.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private James Jones*  
*6 Reg't of 12<sup>th</sup> Ind. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Sep 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866  
*[Signature]*

I certify, on honor, that James Jones, a Private of  
Captain H. Q. Stover Company (B) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. Vol. Art Heavy  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson Co State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Basik mosen, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863, at Natch, Miss  
by Coapt R. R. Hopkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Natch, Miss, by Coapt Dale; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Dein in Hospital at Natch, Miss  
September 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 of inflammation of bowels

The said Private James Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
May Lupton, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 24 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natch, Mississippi, this 24 day  
of February, 1866.

H. Q. Stover  
Coapt 6<sup>th</sup> N. S. Vol. Art Heavy  
Commanding Company.



1224

Jones, James  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6165213 | 26 |
| 2  | 6165303 | 27 |
| 3  | 6165447 | 28 |
| 4  | 6165571 | 29 |
| 5  | 6165688 | 30 |
| 6  | 6165804 | 31 |
| 7  | 6165914 | 32 |
| 8  | 6166022 | 33 |
| 9  | 6166132 | 34 |
| 10 | 6166243 | 35 |
| 11 | 6166353 | 36 |
| 12 | 6166461 | 37 |
| 13 | 6166566 | 38 |
| 14 | 6166667 | 39 |
| 15 | 6166763 | 40 |
| 16 | 6166884 | 41 |
| 17 | 6166944 | 42 |
| 18 | 6154670 | 43 |
| 19 | 6167034 | 44 |
| 20 | 9119698 | 45 |
| 21 | 4078266 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1. 658179 P.C. 110.

S. 681625. P.C. 111-

0 2273817 P.C. 112

Wm. J. Stokes  
42.

*C* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James James*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Adams Co Miss.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 18*

, 186*3*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

By whom

*M. Dickman*, term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:



J

6 H. Arty. U. S. C. T.

James Jones  
Pot. E. 2 Regt Miss Arty.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in-Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12 1863.

Master-in to date

Sep 12 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. \*Master-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356c)

Coryist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted from private to*  
*7th Corporal sept 12 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

J 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
7 Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Aug 18, 1863.\*  
Where Hatchez Miss.\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hadfield Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchers miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358e)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hudgins*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*James Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

-----

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18'*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Delaware*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. M. K. C.*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
Capl., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Bullets Bayou La,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

*J. 1 2nd* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. *S*, *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *K.A.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Station *Mobile Bay La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*M. H. Merrill*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Capt.* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd for C. & G. E*

*\$1.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*C. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Cerpl*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*

1863.\*

Where

*Watches*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Dwight Webb*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Corpl., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Amey Webb*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Capt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Ketchikan, Minn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atalchog, Mex*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. D. Loe*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*James Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April* 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Capt. Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Apr 1865. Absent on*  
*det. service at*  
*Bullitts Bayou.*

Book mark:

(546)

*A. H. Ellis*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
Copt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*atches, Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *60*<sup>*53*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original or-*

*ganization. As pointed Copt.*

*6 Sept 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(361)

Copyist.



1225

Jones, John.  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6165217  | 26 |
| 2  | 6165352  | 27 |
| 3  | 6165494  | 28 |
| 4  | 6165572  | 29 |
| 5  | 6165689  | 30 |
| 6  | 6165805  | 31 |
| 7  | 6165915  | 32 |
| 8  | 6166023  | 33 |
| 9  | 6166133  | 34 |
| 10 | 6166244  | 35 |
| 11 | 6166354  | 36 |
| 12 | 6166506  | 37 |
| 13 | 6166688  | 38 |
| 14 | 6166708  | 39 |
| 15 | 6166804  | 40 |
| 16 | 6166895  | 41 |
| 17 | 6166985  | 42 |
| 18 | 6167075  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119760  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742665 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 1779347 Po. m + 24

Wendy Spence,

6 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John James

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Grant Co Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 186 3.

Where Patchers Miss.

By whom W. B. Wickman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Shaw

John Jones  
Pot &

Age 24 years.

## Appendix

Company Director Ltd.

Hatchez miss Sep 12. 3.

Mr. [illegible] Rlp 12-1-3.

When *Ref 1* 3.

When Natchez dies

Period 3 1915-1916

Valuation of Paper, \$ 100

Value of  $\chi^2$  for  $\nu$  degrees of freedom,  $\alpha = 0.05$  100

Remarks:

The undersigned, Joseph A. Moore, Co., and R. M. S.,  
 Colonel Henry A. Dwyer,

\*2. Minutes in all cases a combination of fifteen of the cards, by 28 of the subjects, and placed in an environment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Hadfield

(356c)

Copy.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Katchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



*J* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*  
Where *Vatches Miss* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*  
(358c) Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Vatchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
private to Corporal  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchez River* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*J. John Jones*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss,*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatcher Min* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

*Co. E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Antietam* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 (Feb)* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Jones*

Copyst.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*G. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Witcher's Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to rank,*

*from Corp'l. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*J. M. Moore*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones,*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug.*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to  
rank from corpl. May-  
8<sup>th</sup>, 1865*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Amory Webb*

(358c)

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J. John Jones,*  
*Q. M.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*D. W. Webb,*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Pr 1*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*

*Pr t*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. H. H.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atachez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W. S. Jones*

(358c)

Copyist.



J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones  
Pr., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 865. An extra  
duty for Post 2.m.  
S.O. 84 Post Hd. Qrs.  
Nov. 1-65.

Dec. 865. On daily duty  
in 2nd Regt. Hatching  
Miss S.O. 103 Post  
Hd. Qrs. C.S.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John ones

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fatchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 66 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Was Private to Jan. 1, 1864.

Was Corp to May 8, 1865, then reduced to the ranks.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

1226

*Jones, John*  
Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6154638  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6176625  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6176746  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6176866  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6176979  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6177092  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6177200  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6177308  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6177416  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 9120833  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 40942664 | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2395726 common  
S 2395691 proof

P.O. Misc. S.C. 746277-1021-15-EG

Wm. B. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5'* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hatchez Miss*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Hatchez Miss*

By whom *Capt. Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*William*



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, March 11, 1863.*

Where born *Hatchers Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 10, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 11, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *To be credited to  
Dauntou Bristol Co., 2<sup>d</sup>  
Congl. Dist Mass.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cl. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*,\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss* \*

Period *✓* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John J. Brown*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. R. Brown*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 10*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Virginia Spring Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. D. Harrison*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John James*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*W. S. Harrison*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John James*  
*Pratt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. Houston*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mr. Jones*  
*Co. H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar 1865. Gained*  
*Mar 10/66 - Matching*  
*Miss. Receipt*  
*from Depot -*

Book mark :

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jones*  
Pot, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5.50*<sup>*38*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*  
*First installment of Enlistment*  
*Bounty due.*

*Is entitled to mileage to*  
*Vicksburg, Miss,*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*Jones John*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

No. John Jones  
Volunteered at Pickensburg Miss  
10<sup>th</sup> March, 1865

By Eli C. Kinsley Lt Col  
Pass. Pro. Marshal of  
Mass.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Ch Reg't of U.S.L. Art Bn

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

John Jones  
under

Frank D. Bayless Jr

and for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service  
returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one  
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may  
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Fred Douglass John Jones  
in

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Co. Reg't of W. G. L. Artillery

W. G. L.

No. 10  
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss  
10<sup>th</sup> March 1865  
By E. C. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Vicksburg

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*



I, *John Jones*, born in *Statcher*,  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty-five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*

BEFORE

*St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal Fred. Douglass*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Huntman*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
Dist. of *Miss.* and *RECRUITING OFFICER.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of *McCarty's* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*

and credited to *Ward* (or Sub-district) in the *Town* of *Vicksburg*, in the County of *Carroll*

*2*th Congressional District, in the State of *Mississippi*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty, *\$325*

*John Jones*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal*

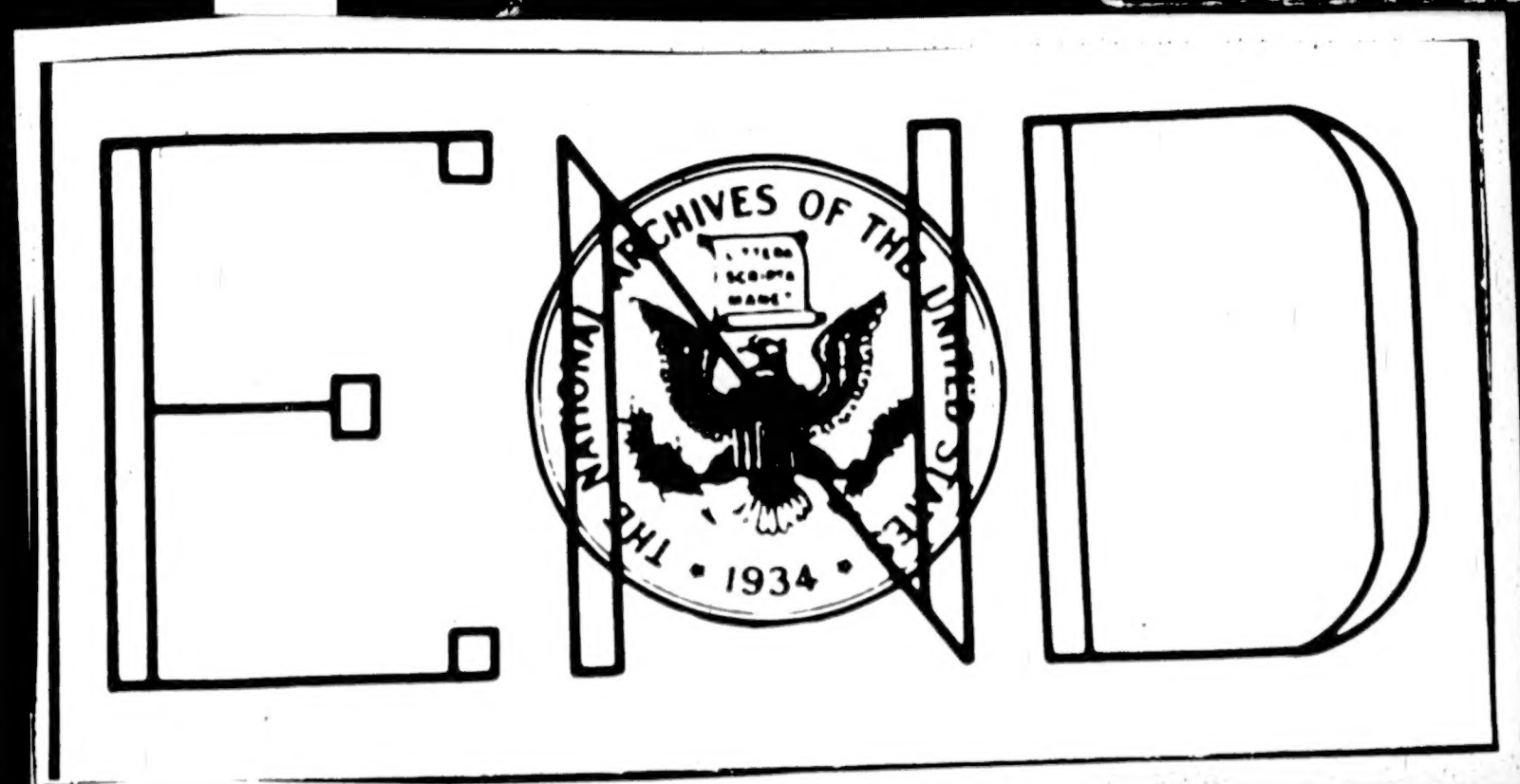


MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

120





TOP

## Film Identification

## Century



1303 Geneva Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55119

## PRECISION<sup>SM</sup> RESOLUTION TARGETS

LEFT

# RIGHT

150 MM

64

**PM-3 8½"x11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET**  
**NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT**

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**